



*bathrooms to love*

*brought to you exclusively by our bathroom specialists*

Visit our website to get inspiration, see additional product information, images and videos, plus lots more!



## Browse our product ranges or choose to Be Inspired

Browse through our range of on-trend bathroom products, or check out our Browse by Style section for an abundance of bathroom ideas to help get you started.

## Create your personal Wish List

Use our Wish List feature to save the products you love – you can then share this list with your local Bathrooms to Love showroom so that they can help you turn your ideas into reality.



## Find your nearest Bathroom Specialist

Bathrooms to Love products are available through a network of specialist retailers, offering design and planning advice through to installation.





## Get inspired

When planning your new bathroom it may be hard to know where to start. Gather your ideas and thoughts into a mood board using images you see on websites and social media channels like Pinterest and Instagram; it's a great way to narrow down the bathroom styles you like and will help you create your perfect look.

*Be sure to follow us for lots of inspiration and ideas*



## Bring your ideas to life

Throughout this brochure you'll find QR codes to scan, which give you either detailed product videos or the opportunity to visualise our products in your own space.











## *Contents*

<b>6-97</b>	Furniture
<b>98-125</b>	Suites
<b>126-155</b>	Baths & Bathscreens
<b>156-213</b>	Enclosures & Trays
<b>214-241</b>	Showers
<b>242-277</b>	Taps
<b>278-321</b>	Finishing Touches
<b>322-358</b>	Technical Specifications

# the *furniture* collection

6-97



## Modular furniture

Modular furniture has individual units that can be fitted anywhere in your bathroom space to create a bespoke look.

- 8-13** Push furniture
- 14-19** Ligne furniture
- 20-23** Contrast furniture
- 24-27** Lambra furniture
- 28-31** Gatsby furniture
- 32-35** Align furniture
- 36-41** Statement furniture
- 42-45** Natural furniture
- 46-51** Mayfair furniture
- 52-55** Carino furniture
- 56-59** Elements furniture
- 60-65** Volta furniture
- 66-69** Venosa furniture
- 70-71** Vista furniture
- 72-73** Washbowls



**Fitted furniture**

Fitted furniture is designed to have units that fit flush together giving flexibility to choose any combination of units to fit your exact space.

- Texture furniture **74-77**
- Valesso furniture **78-81**
- Alba furniture **82-87**
- Benita furniture **88-93**
- Worktops for fitted furniture **94-95**
- Complementing ceramics **96-97**



# Push

Wall hung & floor standing furniture











Get the Push look:



See page 254



See page 132



See page 304



See page 281

New

# Push

## Wall hung & floor standing furniture

Contemporary, handleless, push to open doors and drawers and a stunning chamfered edge design make Push a smart choice.

The basin units can be styled with a thin edge, ceramic, sit in basin or with a coordinating worktop and washbowl. There is also the option to team the units with elegant legs to give a floor standing look! Add to that the stunning choice of colourways you'll find Push is a very desirable, customisable collection.



### Colour Options



Matt Storm Blue



Matt Cotton



Matt Clay



**WALL HUNG 345MM TALL UNIT**  
W345 x H1200 x D270mm  
**£435** All colours



**WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H518 x D460mm  
**£825** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.  
See page 125 for overflow rings in black and brushed brass.



**WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H518 x D460mm  
**£925** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.  
See page 125 for overflow rings in black and brushed brass.

### Optional colour matched legs

W105 x H342 x D105mm

**£75** All colours

Set of 2 (2 or 4 legs can be used on each unit excluding WC & tall unit).



**FLOOR STANDING 503MM WC UNIT**  
W503 x H829 x D225mm  
**£295** All colours

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

See page 96-97 for back to wall WCs.

See page 125 for dual push button in black and brushed brass.

## *Push with top & washbowl*

### *1) Choose your unit*



**WALL HUNG 600MM  
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**  
W600 x H513 x D450mm  
**£750** All colours  
Includes colour matched worktop



**WALL HUNG 800MM  
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**  
W800 x H513 x D450mm  
**£850** All colours  
Includes colour matched worktop



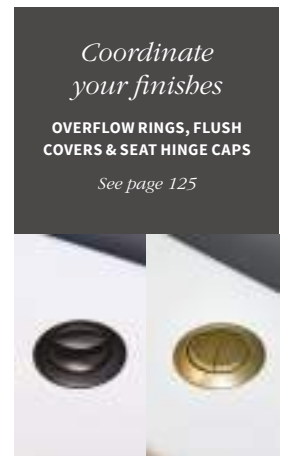
**WALL HUNG 1200MM RUN**  
W1200 x H513 x D450mm  
**£1,555** All colours  
Includes colour matched worktop



### *2) Choose your washbowl (from our selection on page 72-73)*



Pictured with fluted washbowl.



### *Optional colour matched legs*

W105 x H342 x D105mm

**£75** All colours

Set of 2 (2 or 4 legs can be used on each unit excluding WC & tall unit).







# Ligne

Floor standing furniture



  
 View the Ligne collection













Get the Ligne look:



See page 253



See page 102



See page 297



See page 281

New

# Ligne

## Floor standing furniture



Ligne's unique design of geometric lines and elegant maple 'framed' legs make it an on trend collection.

With a choice of fashionable super matt, fingerprint proof finishes, handle designs and optional maple effect worktop to match the legs, you can customise the look to fit with your interior style. Plus, Ligne has a shorter depth than some of our other ranges making it a perfect fit for those short on space!

### Colour Options



Matt Smoke Blue



Matt Oat



Matt Graphite Grey



**WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1200 x D252mm  
**£525** All colours  
Requires one handle.



**FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H818 x D395mm  
**£795** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.  
Requires two handles.  
See page 125 for overflow rings in black and brushed brass.



**FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H818 x D395mm  
**£895** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.  
Requires two handles.  
See page 125 for overflow rings in black and brushed brass.



## Ligne with top & washbowl

### 1) Choose your unit



**FLOOR STANDING 610MM  
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**

W610 x H818 x D395mm

**£750** All colours

Includes maple effect worktop.

Requires two handles.



**FLOOR STANDING 810MM  
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**

W810 x H818 x D395mm

**£835** All colours

Includes maple effect worktop.

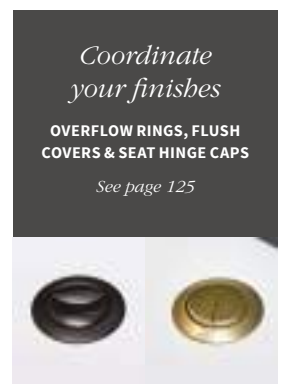
Requires two handles.

### 2) Choose your washbowl

(Due to Ligne's slim depth, be sure to select the appropriate washbowl size from our selection on page 72-73)



Pictured with Luxey marble washbowl.



### Handle options - You can further customise your Ligne units with a choice of handle finishes.

**OVER HANDLE 200MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£30**

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0042

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0044

**CHROME** DIFH0046



**D HANDLE 170MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£15**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0064

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0066

**CHROME** DIFH0080



**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£15**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0060

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0062

**CHROME** DIFH0082



**BOW HANDLE 170MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£15**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0068

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0070

**CHROME** DIFH0084



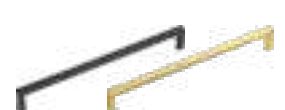
**D HANDLE 330MM** (Single)

320mm centre holes

**£36**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0048

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0050





# Contrast

*Wall hung furniture*









Get the Contrast look:



See page 254



See page 318



See page 303



See page 314



See page 287



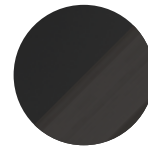
# Contrast

## Wall hung furniture

A unique design with doors and drawers offering a contrast of finishes with either a black glass & matt black effect or an oak effect with a matt cotton finish.

All units offer soft close functionality and come with linen effect interiors. A coordinating basin finish offers a seamless high end look.

### Colour Options



Matt Black/Black Glass



Matt Cotton/Oak Effect



**WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1200 x D270mm  
**£436** All colours



**WALL HUNG 605MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W605 x H610 x D460mm  
**£969** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole coordinating resin basin.



**WALL HUNG 805MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W805 x H610 x D460mm  
**£1,138** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole coordinating resin basin.



**WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H585 x D460mm  
**£712** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole white ceramic basin.  
See page 125 for overflow rings in black and brushed brass.



**WALL HUNG 815MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H585 x D460mm  
**£815** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole white ceramic basin.  
See page 125 for overflow rings in black and brushed brass.



**New**  
**FLOOR STANDING 503MM WC UNIT**  
W503 x H829 x D225mm  
**£295** All colours  
Top panel height 100mm.  
Inlet concealed cistern.  
For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.  
See page 96-97 for back to wall WC's.  
See page 125 for dual push buttons in black and brushed brass.



# Lambra

*Wall hung  
& floor standing furniture*











# Lambra

## Wall hung & floor standing furniture

Lambra modular furniture offers a gentle integrated handle with soft, smooth curves giving a graceful look. Soft closing doors and drawers further add to its appeal.

Available in a range of stunning colours and tactile finishes, plus with a great choice of unit sizes, Lambra provides plenty of practical storage space, keeping your bathroom a clutter-free zone.

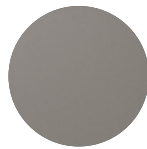
### Colour Options



Matt Sage Green



Matt Indigo



Matt Grey



White Gloss



**WALL HUNG 350MM  
2 DOOR TALL UNIT**

W350 x H1200 x D250mm

**£466** All colours



**WALL HUNG 500MM  
2 DRAWER CLOAKROOM  
UNIT WITH BASIN**

W500 x H662 x D460mm

**£666** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



**WALL HUNG 605MM  
2 DRAWER UNIT  
WITH BASIN**

W605 x H662 x D460mm

**£769** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



**WALL HUNG 805MM  
2 DRAWER UNIT  
WITH BASIN**

W805 x H662 x D460mm

**£871** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



**FLOOR STANDING 500MM  
2 DOOR CLOAKROOM  
UNIT WITH BASIN**

W500 x H840 x D460mm

**£610** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



**FLOOR STANDING 605MM  
2 DOOR UNIT  
WITH BASIN**

W605 x H840 x D460mm

**£712** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



**FLOOR STANDING 805MM  
2 DOOR UNIT  
WITH BASIN**

W805 x H840 x D460mm

**£815** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



**FLOOR STANDING 550MM  
WC UNIT**

W551 x H800 x D201mm

Top panel height 300mm

**£292** All colours

Use side or bottom

inlet concealed cistern.

Unit not compatible with

Laurus Comfort Height BTW WC

or Amyris BTW WC.

See page 96-97 for back to wall WC's.



# Gatsby

Wall hung & floor standing furniture





Get the Gatsby look:



See page 252



See page 298



See page 287



See page 313



See page 317





  
*Gatsby*  
 integrated lighting



# Gatsby

## Wall hung & floor standing furniture

Both stylish and practical, Gatsby boasts a curved design in a high gloss finish. Motion-activated, integrated lighting is fitted to all units and is activated when the soft close drawers or doors are opened, offering useful illumination.

Available in either a grey or white gloss lacquered finish, and in wall-hung and floor-standing options; Gatsby is the perfect choice for luxurious bathrooms.



### Colour Options



White Gloss



Grey Gloss



#### FLOOR STANDING 506MM WC UNIT

W506 x H830 x D209mm  
Top panel height 100mm

**£295** All colours

Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.  
See page 96-97 for back to wall WC's.  
See page 125 for dual push buttons in black & brushed brass.



#### WALL HUNG 454MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

W454 x H1600 x D350mm

**£635** All colours

Includes chrome handles.



#### WALL HUNG 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W610 x H518 x D460mm

**£718** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, antislip drawer liner and chrome handles.  
See page 125 for overflow rings in black and brushed brass.



#### FLOOR STANDING 610MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W610 x H848 x D460mm

**£815** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, antislip drawer liner and chrome handles.  
See page 125 for overflow rings in black and brushed brass.



#### WALL HUNG 810MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W810 x H518 x D460mm

**£820** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin, antislip drawer liner and chrome handles.  
See page 125 for overflow rings in black and brushed brass.

### Handle options -

you can further customise your Gatsby units with a choice of handle finishes.



#### D HANDLE 330MM (Single)

320mm centre holes

**£36**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0048

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0050



Linen effect interiors

# Align

Wall hung furniture



Seamless fluted design



Plenty of space to hide the clutter



Align unique drawer design

Unique wrap around drawer design











# Align

## Wall hung furniture

Align comes in a stunning textured design throughout both its unit fronts and sides.

Its soft fluted lines and wrap-around drawer box offers a unique look.

With soft-close, handle-less drawers and doors, available in three on-trend matt lacquered finishes, Align is a truly beautiful collection.

Use the vanity units with a ceramic inset basin or combine with a top and washbowl for a design that embodies class.

### Colour Options



Matt Cotton



Matt Mineral Grey



Matt Willow Green

### Align with inset basin



**WALL HUNG 615MM**  
**1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H435 x D460mm

**£712** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

See page 125 for overflow rings in black and brushed brass.



**WALL HUNG 815MM**  
**1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H435 x D460mm

**£815** All colours

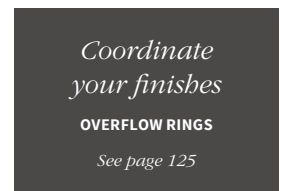
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin

See page 125 for overflow rings in black and brushed brass.



**WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1200 x D270mm

**£548** All colours



### Align with top & washbowl

#### 1) Choose your unit



**WALL HUNG 600MM**  
**1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**  
W600 x H413 x D460mm

**£687** All colours

Includes colour matched worktop



**WALL HUNG 800MM**  
**1 DRAWER BASIN UNIT & TOP**  
W800 x H413 x D460mm

**£810** All colours

Includes colour matched worktop

#### 2) Choose your washbowl (from our selection on page 72-73)



Pictured with Otto white marble washbowl.

# Statement

Wall hung & floor standing furniture



Optional frame  
with integrated  
towel rail



Coordinating  
back to wall  
WC unit



Smoked glass  
drawer offers  
stylish storage









# Statement *Wall hung & floor standing furniture*

Available in a wide range of design options, Statement, offers a great choice of on trend colours all in a beautiful tactile matt finish. Customise your choice of units with Chrome, Matt Black or Brushed Brass accents in the form of sleek handles or even a floor standing frame which doubles as a practical towel rail.

Plus, choose a stylish inset ceramic basin for its simple lines, or combine your vanity unit with a worktop and washbowl to really make a statement.

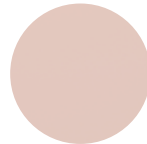
## Colour Options



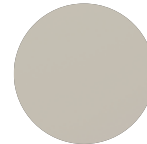
Matt Olive Green



Matt Deep Blue



Matt Antique Rose



Matt Latte



Matt White



**WALL HUNG 350MM  
1 DOOR TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1600 x D350mm

**£372** All colours

Requires one handle



**FLOOR STANDING 502MM  
WC UNIT**

W502 x H830 x D252mm

Top panel height 100mm

**£245** All colours

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

See page 96-97 for back to wall WCs.

See page 125 for dual push buttons in black & brushed brass.

## Statement with inset basin

### 1) Choose your unit



**WALL HUNG 610MM  
2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN**  
W610 x H618 x D460mm

**£589** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and anti slip drawer liner.

Requires two handles.

See page 125 for overflow rings in black & brushed brass.



**FLOOR STANDING 610MM  
2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN**  
W610 x H848 x D460mm

**£425** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and anti slip drawer liner.

Requires two handles.

See page 125 for overflow rings in black & brushed brass.



**WALL HUNG 815MM  
2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H618 x D460mm

**£712** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and anti slip drawer liner.

Requires two handles.

See page 125 for overflow rings in black & brushed brass.



### 2) Choose your handles

**OVER HANDLE 200MM** (Single)

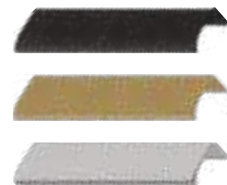
160mm centre holes

**£30**

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0042

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0044

**CHROME** DIFH0046



### 3) Choose optional frame

Refer to page 41 for product images.

**OPTIONAL MATT BLACK,  
BRASS OR CHROME FLOOR  
STANDING FRAME**

W780 x H400mm

**MATT BLACK** **£282**

**BRUSHED BRASS** **£302**

**CHROME** **£405**

## Statement with top & washbowl

### 1) Choose your unit



**WALL HUNG  
590MM  
2 DRAWER UNIT**  
W590  
x H600  
x D455mm

**£474** All colours  
-No top  
Includes anti slip  
drawer liner.  
Requires two handles.



**WALL HUNG  
790MM  
2 DRAWER UNIT**  
W790  
x H600  
x D455mm

**£579** All colours  
-No top  
Includes anti slip  
drawer liner.  
Requires two handles.



**WALL HUNG  
1180MM  
RUN**  
W1180  
x H600  
x D455mm

**£947** All colours  
-No top  
Includes anti slip  
drawer liner.  
Requires four handles.



**FLOOR STANDING  
590MM  
2 DOOR UNIT**  
W590  
x H830  
x D450mm

**£295** All colours  
-No top  
Includes anti slip  
drawer liner.  
Requires two handles.



**FLOOR STANDING  
1180MM  
RUN**  
W1180  
x H830  
x D450mm

**£590** All colours  
-No top  
Includes anti slip  
drawer liner.  
Requires four handles.



### 2) Choose your handles Refer to page 40 for product images.

**OVER HANDLE 200MM** (Single) **£30**  
160mm centre holes

**MATT BLACK**  
DIFH0042

**BRUSHED BRASS**  
DIFH0044

**CHROME**  
DIFH0046

### 3) Choose your top

**URBAN BLACK** High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm DIFW0244 **£241**

W810 x D460 x H10mm DIFW0282 **£315**

W1210 x D460 x H10mm DIFW0246 **£425**



**WHITE SLATE** High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H12mm DIFW0278 **£241**

W810 x D460 x H12mm DIFW0274 **£315**

W1210 x D460 x H12mm DIFW0280 **£425**



**MATT LATTE** Laminate

W605 x D458 x H18mm DIFW0248 **£72**

W815 x D458 x H18mm DIFT2612 **£97**

W1205 x D458 x H18mm DIFW0250 **£128**



### 4) Choose your washbowl (from our selection on page 72-73)



Pictured with Haku washbowl.

### 5) Choose optional frame

**OPTIONAL MATT BLACK,  
BRASS OR CHROME  
FLOOR STANDING FRAME**  
W780 x H400mm

**MATT BLACK** **£282**

**BRUSHED BRASS** **£302**

**CHROME** **£405**





*On trend marble finish*

# Natural

*Wall hung furniture*



*Combine a basin shelf and storage drawer for a contemporary look*



*Generous storage with a silver trim on the drawer edge*




*Natural drawer*







Get the Natural look:



See page 72



See page 265



See page 318

See page 313



See page 299



# Natural

## Wall hung furniture

With its timeless glamour, the stunning marble effect of the Natural collection is a design that will endure. Combine a countertop shelf and a storage drawer unit for a coordinated look.

Offering generous storage and with a silver trim on the edge of the drawer, plus soft close functionality, it's brought bang up-to-date, making it a natural choice for stylish homes.



**WALL HUNG 600MM  
BASIN SHELF & BOTTLE TRAP**  
W600 x H100\* x D460mm

- with Chrome bottle trap **£231**
- with Black bottle trap **£241**
- with Brushed brass bottle trap **£251**



**WALL HUNG 600MM  
SHELF**  
W600 x H100 x D460mm  
**£220** All colours



**WALL HUNG 800MM  
BASIN SHELF & BOTTLE TRAP**  
W800 x H100\* x D460mm

- with Chrome bottle trap **£241**
- with Black bottle trap **£256**
- with Brushed brass bottle trap **£267**

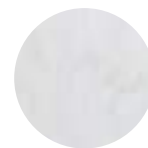


**WALL HUNG 800MM  
SHELF**  
W800 x H100 x D460mm  
**£231** All colours

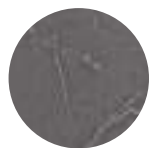
\* Height excludes bottle trap.

See page 325 for codes.

## Colour Options



White Marble



Grey Marble



**WALL HUNG 600MM  
STORAGE DRAWER**  
W600 x H345 x D460mm  
**£436** All colours



**WALL HUNG 800MM  
STORAGE DRAWER**  
W800 x H345 x D460mm  
**£487** All colours

# Mayfair

Wall hung & floor standing furniture











Get the Mayfair look:



See page 270



See page 227



See page 313



See page 297



See page 285

New

# Mayfair

Wall hung & floor standing furniture

Blending simple shaker design with contemporary super matt, fingerprint proof finishes, Mayfair works equally well in both modern and classic settings. With a choice of wall hung or floor standing units and a range of coordinating handles, Mayfair offers plenty of options to customise your design.



## Colour Options



Matt Peony



Matt White



Matt Reed Green



**WALL HUNG 350MM TALL UNIT**  
W350 x H1200 x D252mm  
**£435** All colours  
Requires one handle.



**WALL HUNG 615MM 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H518 x D395mm

**£595** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.  
Requires two handles.  
See page 125 for overflow rings in black and brushed brass.



**FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W615 x H818 x D395mm

**£525** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.  
Requires two handles.  
See page 125 for overflow rings in black and brushed brass.



**FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W815 x H818 x D395mm

**£625** All colours  
Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.  
Requires two handles.  
See page 125 for overflow rings in black and brushed brass.







**FLOOR STANDING 500MM  
WC UNIT**

W500 x H799 x D202mm

**£285** All colours

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

See page 96-97 for back to wall WCs.

See page 125 for dual push button  
in black and brushed brass.



*Handle options - You can further customise your Mayfair units with a choice of handle finishes.*

**OVER HANDLE 200MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes **£30**

- MATT BLACK** DIFH0042
- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0044
- CHROME** DIFH0046



**D HANDLE 170MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes  
**£15**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0064
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0066
- CHROME** DIFH0080



**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes  
**£15**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0060
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0062
- CHROME** DIFH0082



**BOW HANDLE 170MM** (Single)

160mm centre holes  
**£15**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0068
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0070
- CHROME** DIFH0084



**D HANDLE 330MM** (Single)

320mm centre holes  
**£36**

- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0048
- MATT BLACK** DIFH0050



**T BAR HANDLE**

**160MM MATT WHITE** (Single)

96mm centre holes  
DIFH0074 **£12**



**T BAR HANDLE**

**160MM MATT BLACK** (Single)

96mm centre holes  
DIFH0072 **£12**



**BRUSHED BRASS KNOB  
HANDLE 38MM** (Single)

DIFH0056 **£15**



**MATT BLACK KNOB  
HANDLE 23MM** (Single)

DIFH0058 **£15**



**DECO KNOB  
HANDLE 34MM** (Single)

DIFH0052 **£15**



**CHROME KNOB  
HANDLE 38MM** (Single)

DIFH0078 **£15**

# Carino

*Wall hung & floor standing furniture*





# Carino

## Wall hung & floor standing furniture

Carino modular bathroom furniture is a functional and stylish range of wall hung and floor standing units which come complete with a sleek and sophisticated metal 'J' shaped rail which is routed to the cabinetry, creating an ultra modern look. Soft close doors and drawers come as standard.

### Colour Options



White Gloss



Matt latte

## Carino with ceramic inset basin



### WALL HUNG 615MM 1 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W615 x H335 x D465mm

**£384** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



### WALL HUNG 815MM 1 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W815 x H335 x D465mm

**£507** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



5 year  
**GUARANTEE**  
on all Furniture  
Collections

### WALL HUNG 300MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

4 Shelves

W300 x H1500 x D318mm

**£323** All colours



### FLOOR STANDING 615MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W615 x H850 x D465mm

**£548** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



### FLOOR STANDING 815MM 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

W815 x H850 x D465mm

**£661** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.



### FLOOR STANDING 600MM WC UNIT

W600 x H833 x D270mm

Top panel height 270mm

**£282** All colours

Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

See page 96-97 for back to wall WC's.



## Carino with top & washbowl

### 1) Choose your unit



#### WALL HUNG 600MM BASIN UNIT

- No top

W600 x H300 x D458mm

**£261** All colours



#### WALL HUNG 815MM BASIN UNIT

- No top

W815 x H300 x D458mm

**£343** All colours



#### WALL HUNG 1200MM RUN

- No top

includes 2 x 600mm wall hung basin units

W1200 x H300 x D458mm

**£523** All colours



#### FLOOR STANDING 600MM BASIN UNIT

- No top

W600 x H815 x D458mm

**£446** All colours



#### FLOOR STANDING 815MM BASIN UNIT

- No top

W815 x H815 x D458mm

**£528** All colours



#### FLOOR STANDING 1200MM RUN

- No top

Includes 2 x 600mm floor standing basin units.

W1200 x H815 x D458mm

**£892** All colours

### 2) Choose your top

#### WHITE GLOSS LAMINATE

W605 x D458 x H18mm DIFM0464 **£72**

W815 x D458 x H18mm DIFT1892 **£97**

W1205 x D458 x H18mm DIFT1910 **£128**

#### LATTE LAMINATE

W605 x D458 x H18mm DIFT1888 **£72**

W815 x D458 x H18mm DIFT1890 **£97**

W1205 x D458 x H18mm DIFT1908 **£128**

#### URBAN BLACK High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm DIFT2606 **£241**

W810 x D460 x H10mm DIFT2608 **£315**

W1210 x D460 x H10mm DIFT2610 **£425**

#### WHITE SLATE High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H12mm DIFW0288 **£241**

W810 x D460 x H12mm DIFW0290 **£315**

W1210 x D460 x H12mm DIFW0292 **£425**



### 3) Choose your washbowl

(from our selection on page 72-73)



Pictured with Sabina washbowl.



# Elements

*Wall hung & floor standing furniture*











# Elements

## Wall hung & floor standing furniture

Be inspired by the Elements collection. With a good range of colours and finishes, there is a great choice to add character and individuality to your space.

With its generous washbowl and soft close fittings, Elements is a great choice for bathrooms, ensuites and cloakrooms alike.

### Colour Options



White Gloss



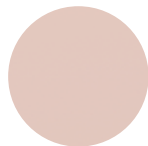
Matt Light Grey



Seville Oak



Matt Sea Green



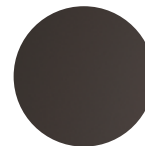
Matt Antique Rose



Matt Conifer Green



Matt Indigo Blue



Matt Graphite Grey



Coordinate  
your finishes  
**OVERFLOW RINGS**  
See page 125



#### FLOOR STANDING 510MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W510 x H848 x D390mm

**£374** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.  
Requires one handle.

See page 125 for overflow rings  
in black & brushed brass.

#### WALL HUNG 510MM 1 DOOR BASIN UNIT

W510 x H518 x D390mm

**£333** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin.  
Requires one handle.

See page 125 for overflow rings  
in black & brushed brass.

### Choose your handles

#### OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£30**

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0042

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0044

**CHROME** DIFH0046



# Volta

Wall hung & floor standing furniture











# Volta

## Wall hung & floor standing furniture

Volta is a functional and stylish range of wall hung and floor standing units. Units come complete with colour co-ordinated cabinets with soft close doors and drawers including sleek, contemporary bar handles.



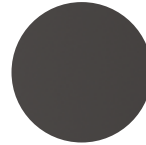
### Colour Options



Grey Gloss



White Gloss



Anthracite Gloss



Oak



#### FLOOR STANDING 410MM 1 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN

W410 x H830 x D220mm

**£280** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle.

See page 125 for overflow rings in black & brushed brass.



#### FLOOR STANDING 2 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN

510mm H848 x D390mm

**£425** All colours

610mm H848 x D460mm

**£485** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles.

See page 125 for overflow rings in black & brushed brass.



#### FLOOR STANDING 500MM WC UNIT

W501 x H830 x D252mm

Top panel height 100mm

**£245** All colours

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

See page 96-97 for back to wall WC's.

See page 125 for dual push buttons in black & brushed brass.



#### FLOOR STANDING 350MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

W350 x H1900 x D348mm

**£340** All colours

Includes chrome handles.



#### WALL HUNG 410MM 1 DOOR UNIT WITH BASIN

W410 x H600 x D220mm

**£260** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle.

See page 125 for overflow rings in black & brushed brass.



#### WALL HUNG 2 DRAWER UNIT WITH BASIN

510mm

H518 x D390mm

**£480** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles.

See page 125 for overflow rings in black & brushed brass.

610mm

H518 x D460mm

**£535** All colours



## Volta with top & washbowl

### 1) Choose your unit



**WALL HUNG 590MM  
2 DRAWER UNIT**

W590 x H500 x D450mm

- No top

**£325** All colours

Includes chrome handles.



**1180MM WALL  
HUNG RUN**

W1180 x H500 x D450mm

- No top

**£650** All colours

Includes chrome handles.



**FLOOR STANDING 590MM  
2 DOOR UNIT**

W590 x H830 x D450mm

- No top

**£295** All colours

Includes chrome handles.



**1180MM FLOOR  
STANDING RUN**

W1180 x H830 x D450mm

- No top

**£590** All colours

Includes chrome handles.

### 2) Choose your top

**WHITE GLOSS LAMINATE**

W610 x D460 x H25mm DIFT2570 **£62**

W1210 x D460 x H25mm DIFT2572 **£97**



**URBAN BLACK** High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H10mm DIFT2574 **£241**

W1210 x D460 x H10mm DIFT2576 **£425**



**WHITE SLATE** High pressure laminate

W610 x D460 x H12mm DIFW0272 **£241**

W1210 x D460 x H12mm DIFW0276 **£425**



### 3) Choose your washbowl (from our selection on page 72-73)



Pictured with Luxey Black washbowl.



### Handle options - you can further customise your Volta units with a choice of handles.

**D HANDLE 170MM** (Single)^

160mm centre holes

**£15**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0064

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0066

**CHROME** DIFH0080



**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM** (Single)^

160mm centre holes

**£15**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0060

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0062

**CHROME** DIFH0082



**BOW HANDLE 170MM** (Single)^

160mm centre holes

**£15**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0068

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0070

**CHROME** DIFH0084



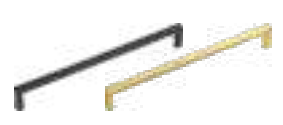
**D HANDLE 330MM** (Single)\*

320mm centre holes

**£36**

**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0048

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0050

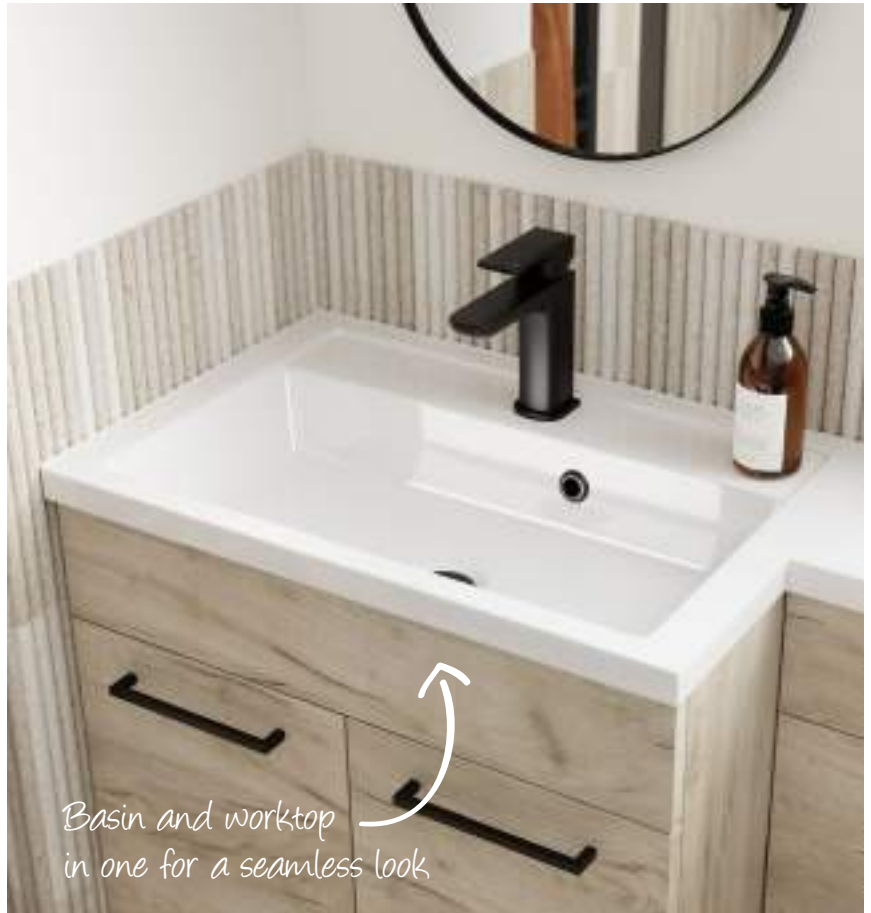


^Suitable for use on floor standing units, the tall unit and 400mm wall hung unit only.

\*Suitable for use on 500 & 600mm wall units only.

# Venosa

*Floor standing furniture*









Get the Venosa look:



See page 255



See page 306



See page 287



See page 224

# Venosa

## Floor standing furniture

Venosa is perfect for compact bathrooms with its small footprint of just 1100mm in width. An integrated basin with handy left or right hand extended worktop not only offers useful shelf space but also an easy to clean to surface. A two-door cabinet beneath the basin, teamed with a connected housing area for a concealed cistern and back to wall WC, makes Venosa a great choice for a coordinated look.



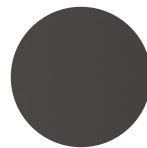
### Colour Options



Grey Gloss



White Gloss



Anthracite Gloss



Oak



Left hand option shown



#### FLOOR STANDING 1100MM L SHAPE FURNITURE PACK WITH BASIN

W1100 x H860 x D395/210mm  
Top panel height 100mm

**£725** All colours

Includes 1 tap hole resin basin and chrome handles.

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

See pages 96-97 for back to wall WCs.

See right for dual push button and overflow ring in black.



Coordinating  
overflow ring & push button

AVAILABLE IN MATT BLACK

DIAC0232 **£10**

DIAC0206 **£15**



#### FLOOR STANDING 350MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT

W350 x H1900 x D348mm

**£340** All colours

Includes chrome handles.

*Handle options* - you can further customise your Venosa units with a choice of handle finishes.

#### D HANDLE 170MM (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£15**

MATT BLACK

DIFH0066



#### SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£15**

MATT BLACK

DIFH0062



#### BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£15**

MATT BLACK

DIFH0070



# Vista

*Floor standing furniture*





# Vista

## *Floor standing furniture*

Great storage, generous basin sizes and fully assembled units offering ease of installation; all make Vista a great value range.

### *Colour Options*



*White Gloss*



**FLOOR STANDING  
 1 DOOR VANITY UNIT  
 WITH BASIN\***

*W450 x H855 x D256mm (370mm inc. basin)*

**£200**

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handle.



**FLOOR STANDING  
 2 DOOR VANITY UNIT  
 WITH BASIN**

*W560 x H855 x D300mm (420mm inc. basin)*

*W655 x H855 x D300mm (435mm inc. basin)*

**W560mm W655mm  
 £220 £261**

Includes 1 tap hole ceramic basin and chrome handles.



**FLOOR STANDING 500MM  
 WC UNIT**

*W500 x H769 x D300mm  
 Top panel height 152mm*

**£154**

For use with side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.

Unit not compatible with Laurus Comfort Height BTW WC

See pages 96-97 for back to wall WCs.

*Handle options - you can further customise your Vista units with a choice of handle finishes.*

**T BAR HANDLE  
 160MM MATT WHITE (Single)**  
 96mm centre holes  
 DIFH0074 **£12**



**T BAR HANDLE  
 160MM MATT BLACK (Single)**  
 96mm centre holes  
 DIFH0072 **£12**



\*The 450mm vanity unit does not sit side-by-side with the WC unit, as illustrated with the larger units opposite, as it is a slimmer unit.

# Washbowls

Choose from a selection of sophisticated designs. Latest trends include thin moulded edges on resin basins, new modern shapes and on trend colours and finishes.

All washbowls are for use with tall basin mixers or wall mounted basin mixers.



**ELEMI WASHBOWL\***  
*W564 x H173 x D323mm*  
 Resin  
 Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 276-277  
**GREY**      DIPB0032  
**WHITE**     DIPB0014  
**£384**

*New*

## FLUTED WASHBOWL\*

*W400 x H150 x D400mm*

Resin  
 Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 276-277.  
 Not suitable for use on Ligne units due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0084 **£225**



## LUXEY ROUND WASHBOWL

*W355 x H120 x D355mm*

Ceramic  
 Includes unslotted waste

**WHITE**                      DIPB0040  
**BLACK**                      DIPB0044  
**MATT GREY**              DIPB0062  
**MATT DEEP BLUE**      DIPB0066  
**£241**

**MATT MARBLE EFFECT**    DIPB0052  
**£337**





**LUXEY MATT WHITE  
SQUARE WASHBOWL**

W400 x H130 x D400mm

Ceramic

Includes unslotted waste.

Not suitable for use on Ligne units  
due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0060

**£251**



**LUXEY MATT BLACK  
SQUARE WASHBOWL**

W400 x H130 x D400mm

Ceramic

Includes unslotted waste.

Not suitable for use on Ligne units  
due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0058

**£251**



*Deep  
Bowl*

**BAIN DEEP WASHBOWL\***

W420 x H200 x D360mm

Ceramic

Requires an unslotted waste,  
see pages 276-277.

DIPB0056

**£220**



**SUSIE ROUND WASHBOWL\***

W410 x H160 x D410mm

Ceramic

Not suitable for use on Ligne units  
due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0054

**£87**



**SABINA SQUARE WASHBOWL\***

W426 x H152 x D426mm

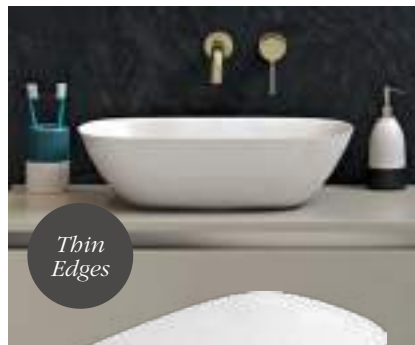
Resin

Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 276-277.

Not suitable for use on Ligne units  
due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0036

**£302**



*Thin  
Edges*

**LAYLA WASHBOWL\***

W460 x H152 x D320mm

Resin

Requires an unslotted waste, see pages 276-277.

DIPB0038

**£297**



*On  
Trend  
Finish*

**HAKU STONE EFFECT WASHBOWL**

W400 x H150 x D400mm

Ceramic

Includes unslotted waste.

Not suitable for use on Ligne units  
due to their slimmer depth.

DIPB0076

**£282**



*On  
Trend  
Finish*

**OTTO MARBLE EFFECT  
WASHBOWL**

W460 x H130 x D330mm

Ceramic

Includes unslotted waste

**WHITE MARBLE** DIPB0074

**GREY MARBLE** DIPB0072

**£313**



\*Please note, basins require an unslotted basin waste.

For bottle traps see page 276.

# Texture

*Fitted furniture*







# Texture

## Fitted furniture

With a soft fluted texture in a choice of two shades, Texture is a premium fitted furniture collection. Cabinets are finished in a contrasting oak effect finish inside and out and all feature soft close fittings. Customise the range with your choice of practical storage units and handle finishes.



### Colour Options



Matt White



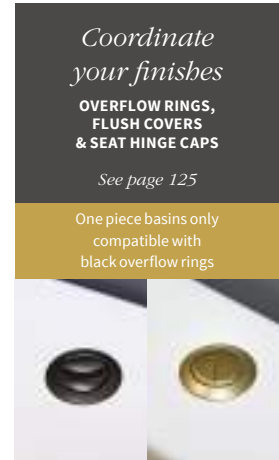
Matt Graphite Grey



**300MM 1 DOOR WALL UNIT**  
W300 x H720 x D180mm  
**£302** All colours



**300MM 2 DOOR 1 DRAWER TALL UNIT**  
W300 x H1990 x D320mm  
**£641** All colours



**300MM 1 DOOR BASE UNIT**  
W300 x H720 x D320mm  
**£333** All colours



**300MM 3 DRAWER BASE UNIT**  
W300 x H720 x D320mm  
**£625** All colours



**600MM 2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
W600 x H720 x D320mm  
**£436** All colours



**600MM 3 DRAWER BASE UNIT**  
W600 x H720 x D320mm  
**£712** All colours



**600MM 2 DOOR  
 MIRRORED UNIT**  
*W600 x H720 x D180mm*  
**£405** All colours



**600MM 2 DOOR WALL UNIT**  
*W600 x H720 x D180mm*  
**£395** All colours



**600MM WC UNIT**  
*W600 x H870 x D320mm*  
 Top panel height 175mm  
**£369** All colours  
 See pages 96-97 for back to wall WCs.  
 Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.  
 See page 125 for brushed brass  
 and black dual push buttons.



**1242MM BASIN  
 & WC UNIT PACK**  
*W1242 x H900 x D421mm*  
**£1,486** All colours  
 Includes integrated 1TH resin basin  
 & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
 Available in left or right hand options.  
 See page 125 for black dual push buttons.



**1542MM BASIN,  
 WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK**  
*W1542 x H900 x D421mm*  
**£1,896** All colours  
 Includes integrated 1TH resin basin  
 & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
 Available in left or right hand options.  
 See page 125 for black dual push buttons.



**1542MM BASIN,  
 WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK**  
*W1542 x H900 x D421mm*  
**£2,153** All colours  
 Includes integrated 1TH resin basin  
 & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
 Available in left or right hand options.  
 See page 125 for black dual push buttons.

*Choose your handles*

**OVER HANDLE 200MM** (Single)  
 160mm centre holes **£30**

- MATT BLACK** DIFH0042
- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0044
- CHROME** DIFH0046



**D HANDLE 170MM** (Single)  
 160mm centre holes

- £15**
- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0064
  - MATT BLACK** DIFH0066
  - CHROME** DIFH0080



**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM** (Single)  
 160mm centre holes

- £15**
- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0060
  - MATT BLACK** DIFH0062
  - CHROME** DIFH0082



**BOW HANDLE 170MM** (Single)  
 160mm centre holes

- £15**
- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0068
  - MATT BLACK** DIFH0070
  - CHROME** DIFH0084



**D HANDLE 330MM** (Single)  
 320mm centre holes

- £36**
- BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0048
  - MATT BLACK** DIFH0050





*Integrated handle  
for a clean finish*

# Valesso

*Fitted furniture*



*Ultra slim units available  
for the tightest of spaces*



*One piece basin  
and worktop pack*





# Valesso

## Fitted furniture

Featuring an integrated handle, a choice of standard or space saving unit depths and a range of unit flexible storage options to keep toiletries tidy, Valesso is as practical as it is stylish.



**300MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT**  
 W300 x H1836\* x D322mm  
**£569** All colours  
 Includes internal mirror on the top door.  
 Mirror W196 x H900mm



**2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
 H720\* x D322mm  
**W500mm W600mm**  
**£436 £446** All colours



**300MM 3 DRAWER UNIT**  
 W300 x H720\* x D322mm  
**£630** All colours

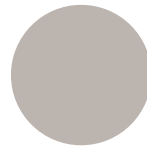


**300MM BASE UNIT**  
 W300 x H720\* x D322mm  
**£333** All colours

### Colour Options



Matt Indigo Blue



Pearl Grey Gloss



White Gloss



**200MM TOILET ROLL UNIT**  
 W200 x H720\* x D322mm  
**£333** All colours  
 Includes toilet roll holder.



**WC UNIT**  
 H870 x D322mm  
 Top panel height 150mm  
**W500mm† W600mm†**  
**£369 £379**



**1 DOOR WALL UNIT**  
 H720 x D222mm  
**W200mm W300mm**  
**£261 £282** All colours



**2 DOOR MIRRORED WALL UNIT**  
 H720 x D222mm  
**W500mm W600mm**  
**£343 £354** All colours



**1242MM BASIN  
 & WC UNIT PACK**  
*W1242 x H900 x D421mm*  
**£1,435** All colours  
 Includes integrated 1TH resin basin  
 & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
 Available in left or right hand options.



**1542MM BASIN,  
 WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK**  
*W1542 x H900 x D421mm*  
**£1,743** All colours  
 Includes integrated 1TH resin basin  
 & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
 Available in left or right hand options.



**1542MM BASIN, WC  
 & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK**  
*W1542 x H900 x D421mm*  
**£2,050** All colours  
 Includes integrated 1TH resin basin  
 & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
 Available in left or right hand options.

*Coordinate  
 your finishes*

**OVERFLOW RINGS, FLUSH  
 COVERS & SEAT HINGE CAPS**

*See page 125*



One piece basins only compatible with black overflow rings

*Space saving slim units*



**Space Saving Slim**  
**200MM BASE UNIT**  
*W200 x H720\* x D222mm*  
**£261** All colours



**Space Saving Slim**  
**300MM BASE UNIT**  
*W300 x H720\* x D222mm*  
**£282** All colours



**Space Saving Slim**  
**2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
*H720\* x D222mm*  
**W500mm W600mm**  
**£425 £436** All colours



**Space Saving Slim**  
**WC UNIT**  
*H870 x D222mm*  
 Top panel height 140mm  
**W500mm† W600mm†**  
**£359 £369**

See page 96-97 for back to wall WC's.  
 See page 125 for dual push buttons in black & brushed brass.  
 One piece basins only compatible with black overflow rings.

† W500mm - Use bottom inlet concealed cistern  
 † W600mm - Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern

\*Height excludes legs. For codes, colour matching plinth and panels see page 330.  
 All base units require a worktop, see page 95.



# Alba

*Fitted furniture*

Useful storage  
and a handy mirror



A place for  
everything



Soft close doors  
and drawers  
as standard









Ultra slim units fitted  
wall hung to maximise space

# Alba

## Fitted furniture

Alba fitted furniture gives you choice and flexibility to create a continuous run of furniture to give maximum storage space. Units come fully assembled with colour co-ordinated cabinets with soft close doors and drawers and modern chrome handles.



### Colour Options



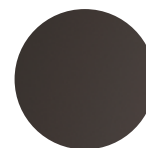
Light Grey Gloss



White Gloss



Nebraska Oak



Matt Graphite Grey



**200MM TOILET ROLL UNIT**  
W200 x H720\* x D318mm  
**£297** All colours  
Includes toilet roll holder and chrome handle.



**300MM 3 DRAWER UNIT**  
W300 x H720\* x D318mm  
**£559** All colours  
Includes chrome handles.



**300MM BASE UNIT**  
W300 x H720\* x D318mm  
**£256** All colours  
Includes chrome handle.



**2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
H720\* x D318mm  
**W500mm W600mm**  
**£364 £384** All colours  
Includes chrome handles.



**300MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT**  
W300 x H1836\* x D318mm  
**£528** All colours  
Includes internal mirror on the top door and chrome handles.  
Mirror W196 x H900mm



**1 DOOR WALL UNIT**  
H720 x D218mm  
**W200mm W300mm**  
**£190 £231** All colours  
Includes chrome handle.



**2 DOOR MIRRORED WALL UNIT**  
H720 x D218mm  
**W500mm W600mm**  
**£323 £354** All colours



**WC UNIT**  
H870 x D318mm  
Top panel height 150mm  
**W500mm† W600mm†**  
**£282 £292**

See page 96-97 for back to wall WC's.  
See page 125 for dual push buttons in black & brushed brass.  
One piece basins only compatible with black overflow rings.

† W500mm - Use bottom inlet concealed cistern

† W600mm - Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern

For codes, colour matching plinth and panels see page 331.

All base units require a worktop, see page 95.

\*Height excludes legs.





**1242MM BASIN & WC UNIT PACK**  
W1242 x H900 x D421mm

**£1,281** All colours

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
Available in left or right hand options.



**1542MM BASIN, WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK**  
W1542 x H900 x D421mm

**£1,589** All colours

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
Available in left or right hand options.



**1542MM BASIN, WC & 3 DRAWER UNIT PACK**  
W1542 x H900 x D421mm

**£1,896** All colours

Includes integrated 1TH resin basin & worktop, end panels and plinth.  
Available in left or right hand options.

## Space saving slim units



Space Saving Slim

**200MM BASE UNIT**  
W200 x H720\* x D218mm

**£190** All colours

Includes chrome handle.



Space Saving Slim

**300MM BASE UNIT**  
W300 x H720\* x D218mm

**£231** All colours

Includes chrome handle.



Space Saving Slim

**2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
H720\* x D218mm

**W500mm W600mm**

**£343 £364** All colours

Includes chrome handles.



Space Saving Slim

**WC UNIT**  
H870 x D218mm  
Top panel height 140mm

**W500mm† W600mm†**

**£256 £272** All colours

Coordinate  
your finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS,  
FLUSH COVERS  
& SEAT HINGE CAPS

See page 125

One piece basins only  
compatible with  
black overflow rings

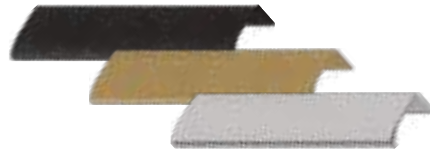


## Handle options - You can further customise your Alba units with a choice of handles.

### OVER HANDLE 200MM (Single) £30

160mm centre holes  
Not for use with 3 drawer unit.

**MATT BLACK** DIFH0042  
**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0044  
**CHROME** DIFH0046



### T BAR HANDLE

**160MM (Single)**  
96mm centre holes

**MATT WHITE** DIFH0074 **£12**  
**MATT BLACK** DIFH0072 **£12**



### D HANDLE 170MM (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£15**  
**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0064  
**MATT BLACK** DIFH0066  
**CHROME** DIFH0080

### SLEEK HANDLE 175MM (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£15**  
**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0060  
**MATT BLACK** DIFH0062  
**CHROME** DIFH0082

### BOW HANDLE 170MM (Single)

160mm centre holes

**£15**  
**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0068  
**MATT BLACK** DIFH0070  
**CHROME** DIFH0084

### D HANDLE 330MM (Single)

320mm centre holes

**£36**  
**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0048  
**MATT BLACK** DIFH0050



### BRUSHED BRASS KNOB HANDLE 38MM (Single)

DIFH0056 **£15**



### MATT BLACK KNOB HANDLE 23MM (Single)

DIFH0058 **£15**



### DECO KNOB 34MM (Single)

DIFH0052 **£15**



### CHROME KNOB HANDLE 38MM (Single)

DIFH0078 **£15**



\*Height excludes legs.

All base units require a worktop, see page 94-95.



*Use with our Sherbourne basin for a classic look*

# Benita

*Fitted furniture*



*Maximise your storage with a range of unit options*



*Make an impact with double basins*









Get the look:



See page 136



See page 285



See page 313



See page 302



See page 274

# Benita

## Fitted furniture



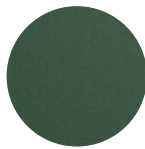
Benita fitted furniture gives you choice and flexibility to create a continuous run of furniture to give maximum storage space, the units are designed to be fitted flush to each other.

Units come fully assembled with colour co-ordinated cabinets with soft close doors and drawers and beehive brushed chrome handles.

### Colour Options



Matt Latte



Matt Sage Green



Satin White Ash



Grey Ash



Indigo Ash



**300MM 1 DOOR WALL UNIT**  
W300 x H720 x D180mm  
**£246** All colours  
Includes chrome handle.



**600MM 2 DOOR WALL UNIT**  
W600 x H720 x D180mm  
**£354** All colours  
Includes chrome handles.



**600MM 2 DOOR MIRRORED WALL UNIT**  
W600 x H720 x D180mm  
**£364** All colours



**300MM 2 DOOR TALL UNIT**  
W300 x H1990\* x D320mm  
**£548** All colours  
Includes chrome handles.



**300MM 1 DRAWER 1 DOOR BASE UNIT**  
W300 x H720\* x D320mm  
**£400** All colours  
Includes chrome handles.



**300MM 1 DOOR BASE UNIT**  
W300 x H720\* x D320mm  
**£256** All colours  
Includes chrome handle.

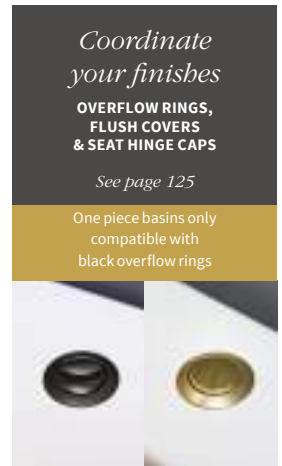


**2 DOOR BASIN UNIT**  
H720\* x D320mm  
W500mm W600mm  
**£384 £405** All colours  
Includes chrome handles.



**WC UNIT**  
H870 x D320mm  
Top panel height 175mm  
**W500mm W600mm**  
**£287 £302** All colours

See page 96-97 for back to wall WC's.  
See page 125 for dual push buttons  
in black & brushed brass.  
Use side or bottom inlet concealed cistern.



**1242MM BASIN  
& WC UNIT PACK**  
W1242 x H900 x D421mm  
**£1,281** All colours  
Including integrated 1TH resin basin  
& worktop, end panels and plinth.  
Available in left or right hand options.



**1542MM BASIN,  
WC & 1 DOOR UNIT PACK**  
W1542 x H900 x D421mm  
**£1,589** All colours  
Including integrated 1TH resin basin  
& worktop, end panels and plinth.  
Available in left or right hand options.



**1542MM BASIN, WC  
& 1 DRAWER, 1 DOOR UNIT PACK**  
W1542 x H900 x D421mm  
**£1,743** All colours  
Including integrated 1TH resin basin  
& worktop, end panels and plinth.  
Available in left or right hand options.

*Handle options - You can further customise your Benita units with a choice of handles.*

**OVER HANDLE 200MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

- £30**  
**MATT BLACK** DIFH0042  
**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0044  
**CHROME** DIFH0046



**D HANDLE 170MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

- £15**  
**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0064  
**MATT BLACK** DIFH0066  
**CHROME** DIFH0080



**SLEEK HANDLE 175MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

- £15**  
**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0060  
**MATT BLACK** DIFH0062  
**CHROME** DIFH0082



**BOW HANDLE 170MM** (Single)  
160mm centre holes

- £15**  
**BRUSHED BRASS** DIFH0068  
**MATT BLACK** DIFH0070  
**CHROME** DIFH0084



- BRUSHED BRASS KNOB  
HANDLE 38MM** (Single)  
DIFH0056 **£15**



- MATT BLACK KNOB  
HANDLE 23MM** (Single)  
DIFH0058 **£15**



- DECO KNOB  
HANDLE 34MM** (Single)  
DIFH0052 **£15**



- CHROME KNOB  
HANDLE 38MM** (Single)  
DIFH0078 **£15**







# Fitted furniture *worktops*

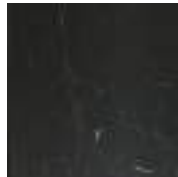
All Texture, Valessio, Alba and Benita base units require a worktop; choose from classic laminates, high pressure laminates or cutting edge, slim solid surfaces.

## *Classic laminate*

**DEPTH 330MM X THICK 22MM**

*Double pencil edge 1500mm* **£128**

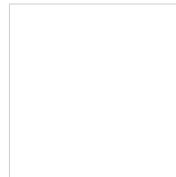
*Double pencil edge 2500mm* **£174**



*Roma  
Marble Gloss*



*Natural  
Nebraska*



*White Gloss*



*Veneto  
Matt Marble*



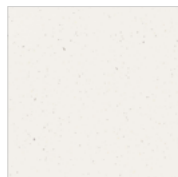
*Boston  
Matt Concrete*

## *Sparkling laminate*

**DEPTH 330MM X THICK 22MM**

*Double pencil edge 1500mm* **£149**

*Double pencil edge 2500mm* **£204**



*White Sparkle  
Gloss*



*Luxury Black  
Gloss*

## *High pressure laminate*

An extremely durable decorative surface, high pressure laminate offers a strong and water resistant surface.

**DEPTH 330MM X THICK 12MM**

Italian Slate and Black Slate

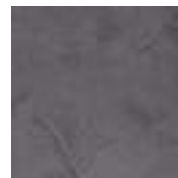
*Square edge 1220mm* **£212**

*Square edge 1820mm* **£503**

White Slate

*Square edge 1220mm* **£337**

*Square edge 1820mm* **£646**



*Italian Slate*



*Black Slate*



*White Slate*

## *Slim solid surface*

Can be cut with standard woodworking tools. Specifically designed for bathrooms. Fitter friendly with no water ingress or penetration.

**DEPTH 330MM X THICK 12MM**

Calcatta Marble

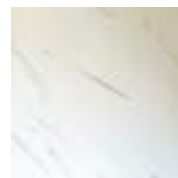
*Pencil round edge 1220mm* **£359**

*Pencil round edge 1820mm* **£610**

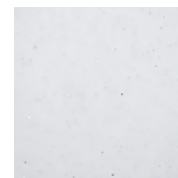
Crystal Stone

*Pencil round edge 1220mm* **£333**

*Pencil round edge 1820mm* **£538**



*Calcatta Marble*



*Crystal Stone*

# Complementing ceramics

Use our complementary ceramics with our furniture ranges



## Cilantro



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
555 x 435mm 1 tap hole  
DIPB1140 **£159**



**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC\***  
with Soft Close Seat †  
DIPTP0296 **£302**

**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC\***  
with Soft Close Seat †  
DIPTP0156 **£282**

**BACK TO WALL WC\***  
with Soft Close Seat †  
DIPTP0160 **£256**

## Tilia



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
495 x 415mm 1 tap hole  
DIPB1344 **£159**



**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC\***  
with Soft Close Seat †  
DIPTP0174 **£359**

**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS SHORT PROJECTION WC\***  
with Soft Close Seat †  
DIPTP0304 **£333**

## Amyris



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
495 x 415mm 1 tap hole  
DIPB1322 **£159**



**BACK TO WALL WC\***  
with Soft Close Seat †  
DIPTP030 **£241**

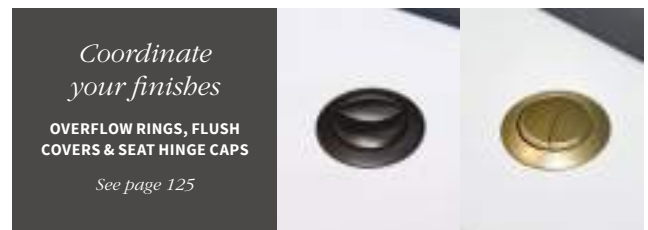
## Lily



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
555 x 435mm 1 tap hole  
DIPB1348 **£159**



**BACK TO WALL WC\***  
with Soft Close Seat †  
DIPTP0290 **£256**



Coordinate your finishes

OVERFLOW RINGS, FLUSH COVERS & SEAT HINGE CAPS

See page 125

## Senna



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
 555 x 435mm 1 tap hole  
 DIPB1346 **£159**



**BACK TO WALL WC\***  
 with Soft Close Seat †  
 DIPTP0212 **£241**

## Sandro



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
 500 x 400mm  
 1 tap hole  
 DIPB1338 **£138**



**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC\***  
 with Soft Close Seat †  
 DIPTP0238 **£256**

## Cedarwood



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
 520 x 400mm  
 1 tap hole  
 DIPB1178 **£159**



**BACK TO WALL WC\***  
 Slim Soft Close Seat †  
 DIPTP0172 **£251**  
 Wrap over seat †  
 DIPTP0256 **£251**

## Tuscany



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
 500 x 390mm  
 tap hole  
 DIPB1204 **£108**



**BACK TO WALL WC\***  
 Soft Close Seat †  
 DIPTP0218 **£179**

## Sherbourne



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
 495 x 445mm  
 2 tap hole  
 DIPB2046 **£128**



**BACK TO WALL WC\***  
 with acrylic Soft Close Seat †  
 DIPTP0180 **£256**  
 with white wood effect seat & chrome hinges  
 DIPTP0194 **£256**  
 with white wood effect seat & brass hinges  
 DIPTP0390 **£260**

## Slim



**SPACE SLIM RESIN SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
 W490 x H152 x D355mm  
 1 tap hole  
 DIPB1040 **£169**  
 Right hand tap hole only.  
 For use with slim vanity units only.

## Slim Inset



**SLIM INSET BASIN**  
 W450 x H115 x D230mm  
 1 tap hole  
 DIPB1328 **£108**  
 Right hand tap hole only.  
 For use with all vanity units.

## Laurus



**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT WC\***  
 with Soft Close Seat †  
 DIPTP0248 **£241**

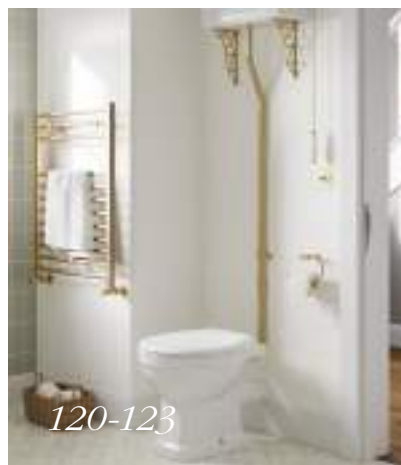
**BACK TO WALL RIMLESS WC\***  
 with Soft Close Seat †  
 DIPTP058 **£210**





Style setting  
*suites*

98-125



The shape of your suite sets the style for the rest of your bathroom, so it's important to consider what look & feel you want overall when choosing. We have sizes to suit large bathrooms or small cloakrooms and a range of shapes that reflect the most popular current styles.

- |                |                 |                |   |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| <b>102-103</b> | Tilia suite     | <b>114-115</b> | Amyris suite  |
| <b>104-105</b> | Cilantro suite  | <b>116-117</b> | Laurus suite  |
| <b>106-107</b> | Lily suite      | <b>118-119</b> | Tuscany suite   |
| <b>108-109</b> | Sandro suite    | <b>120-123</b> | Sherbourne classic suite                              |
| <b>110-111</b> | Cedarwood suite | <b>124-125</b> | Wall hung frames, concealed cisterns and flush plates |
| <b>112-113</b> | Senna suite     |                |   |



Fully shrouded - straight to the wall to hide pipework



Back to wall

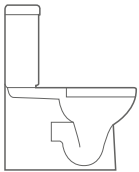


Semi recessed basin



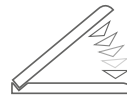
Open back - giving easy access to pipes

# How to choose the *right suite options for you*



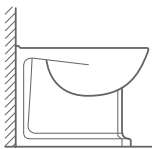
## *Close Coupled WC*

A close coupled WC has the cistern resting directly on top of the pan towards the rear.



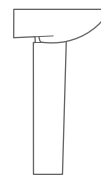
## *Soft Close Seat*

The soft close function ensures that the seat and lid close slowly without banging against the pan, reducing noise and risk of damage.



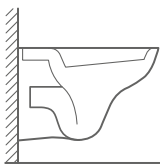
## *Back to Wall WC*

A back to wall WC has the concealed cistern hidden behind a wall or fitted furniture.



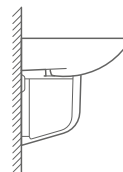
## *Full Pedestal*

The most popular choice, a full pedestal hides all the pipework whilst supporting the basin.



## *Wall Hung WC*

The pan is held off the ground by a hidden supporting frame and, as with a back to wall WC, the cistern is hidden.



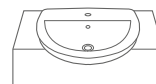
## *Semi Pedestal*

Increasingly popular, a semi pedestal sits under the basin and hangs from the wall, freeing up floor space below it.



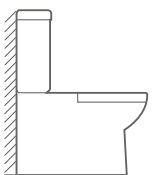
## *Rimless WC*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush without needing a rim.



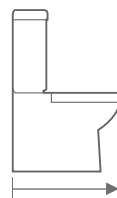
## *Semi Recessed Basin*

Designed to be mounted into a work surface or furniture, the front of the basin protrudes forward, whilst the rear part is recessed.



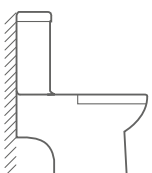
## *Fully Shrouded*

The waste pipe and water inlet are fully shrouded within the ceramic, the toilet sits flush against the wall.



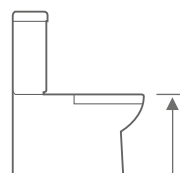
## *Short Projection*

Reduced depth pans don't project out into the room as far as a standard toilet, making them perfect for smaller spaces.



## *Open Back*

Open back toilets have access at the back for your pipework, perfect if you are planning to box in the pipes from left or right.



## *Comfort Height Pans*

Set at a 450mm height or more, comfort height pans provide added comfort, especially for taller people or the elderly.

# Tilia

*Square design with a soft finish*

On-trend design, with a smooth finish to this stylish square suite.

Its fine design incorporating ultra thin edges complements any bathroom design.



## *Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded*



**RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
DIPTP0176 **£548**



**RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
DIPTP0302 **£497**



**RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
DIPTP0298 **£538**



**RIMLESS & SHORT PROJECTION**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
DIPTP0300 **£487**

## *Back to Wall WC*



**RIMLESS\***  
& COMFORT HEIGHT  
with Soft Close Seat†  
DIPTP0174 **£359**



**RIMLESS\***  
& SHORT PROJECTION  
with Soft Close Seat†  
DIPTP0304 **£333**

## *Wall Hung WC*



**RIMLESS\***  
with Soft Close Seat†  
DIPTP0178 **£302**

## *Basins*



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**  
600 x 400mm 1 tap hole  
DIPBP1146 **£159**



**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**  
600 x 400mm 1 tap hole  
DIPBP1150 **£159**



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
495 x 415mm 1 tap hole  
DIPB1344 **£159**

*Coordinate  
your finishes*

**OVERFLOW RINGS, FLUSH  
COVERS & SEAT HINGE CAPS**

*See page 125*



† Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

\* See page 124-125 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.





## *Rimless the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

# Cilantro

*Smooth curves & clean lines*

With its smooth curves and clean lines, the understated style of Cilantro complements many looks and works well in any bathroom.



## *Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded*

## *Close Coupled WC - Open Back*



**RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT**

*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0294 **£507**

**RIMLESS**

*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0154 **£477**



*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0162 **£405**



**RIMLESS**

*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0214 **£466**

## *Back to Wall WC*

## *Wall Hung WC*



**RIMLESS & COMFORT HEIGHT\***

*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0296 **£302**

**RIMLESS\***

*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0156 **£282**



*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0160 **£256**



**RIMLESS\***

*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0158 **£292**

## *Basins*



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

555 x 430mm 1 tap hole  
DIPBP1124 **£159**



**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**

555 x 430mm 1 tap hole  
DIPBP1126 **£159**



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

555 x 435mm 1 tap hole  
DIPB1140 **£159**

*Coordinate your finishes*

**OVERFLOW RINGS, FLUSH COVERS & SEAT HINGE CAPS**

*See page 125*



† Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

\* See page 124-125 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.



Add a touch of luxury with the Belmont freestanding bath



Combine with Valesso white gloss units for great storage



## Rimless *the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

# Lily

*Flexible design with clean lines*

With a range of options, the simple styling and clean form is well suited to be used with furniture collections.



## *Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded*



**RIMLESS  
& SHORT PROJECTION**  
with Soft Close Seat<sup>†</sup>  
DIPTP0288 **£384**



## *Close Coupled WC - Open Back*



**RIMLESS  
& SHORT PROJECTION**  
with Soft Close Seat<sup>†</sup>  
DIPTP0286 **£374**



## *Back to Wall WC*



**RIMLESS\***  
with Soft Close Seat<sup>†</sup>  
DIPTP0290 **£256**

## *Wall Hung WC*



**RIMLESS**  
with Soft Close Seat<sup>†</sup>  
DIPTP0292 **£272**

## *Basins*



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
555 x 435mm 1 tap hole  
DIPB1348 **£159**

*Coordinate  
your finishes*

**OVERFLOW RINGS, FLUSH  
COVERS & SEAT HINGE CAPS**

*See page 125*



<sup>†</sup> Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

\* See page 124-125 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.





*Double semi recessed basins  
look stunning on Benita units*



### *Rimless the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

# Sandro

*Sleek, smooth and stylish*

Modern in design, with a clean finish to provide a sophisticated look for your bathroom. Introducing affordable hygienic, easy clean rimless toilet design perfect for any family.



*Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded*



**RIMLESS**  
*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0284 **£384**

*Close Coupled WC - Open Back*



**RIMLESS**  
*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0236 **£374**

*Back to Wall WC*



**RIMLESS\***  
*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0238 **£256**

*Wall Hung WC*



**RIMLESS\***  
*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0282 **£256**

*Basins*



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
*1 tap hole*  
*500 x 400mm*  
DIPB1338 **£138**

*Coordinate  
your finishes*

**OVERFLOW RINGS, FLUSH  
COVERS & SEAT HINGE CAPS**

*See page 125*



† Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

For dimensions please see technical specifications. \*See page 124-125 for concealed cisterns and frames.



### Rimless *the height of cleanliness*



Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

# Cedarwood

*A versatile modern design suite*

A great versatile suite in a curved design,  
ideal for bathrooms, cloakrooms and en-suites.



*Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded*

*Close Coupled WC - Open Back*

*Back to Wall WC*



**SHORT PROJECTION**

*with Slim Soft Close Seat†*

DIPTP0240 **£374**

*with Wrapover Seat†*

DIPTP0254 **£374**

**SHORT PROJECTION**

*with Slim Soft Close Seat†*

DIPTP0170 **£364**

*with Wrapover Seat†*

DIPTP0252 **£364**

*with Slim Soft Close Seat†*

DIPTP0172 **£251**

*with Wrapover Seat†*

DIPTP0256 **£251**

*Basins*



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

*560 x 450mm 1 tap hole*

DIPBP1136 **£159**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN**

*with Chrome Bottle Trap*

*450 x 320mm 1 tap hole*

DIPBP1140 **£144**

*with Brushed Brass Bottle Trap*

*450 x 320mm 1 tap hole*

DIPBP0336 **£164**

*with Matt Black Bottle Trap*

*450 x 320mm 1 tap hole*

DIPBP0338 **£154**

**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

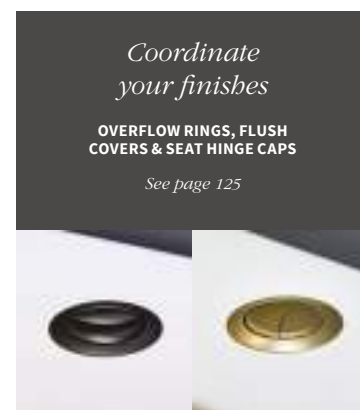
*520 x 400mm 1 tap hole*

DIPB1178 **£159**

*Coordinate  
your finishes*

**OVERFLOW RINGS, FLUSH  
COVERS & SEAT HINGE CAPS**

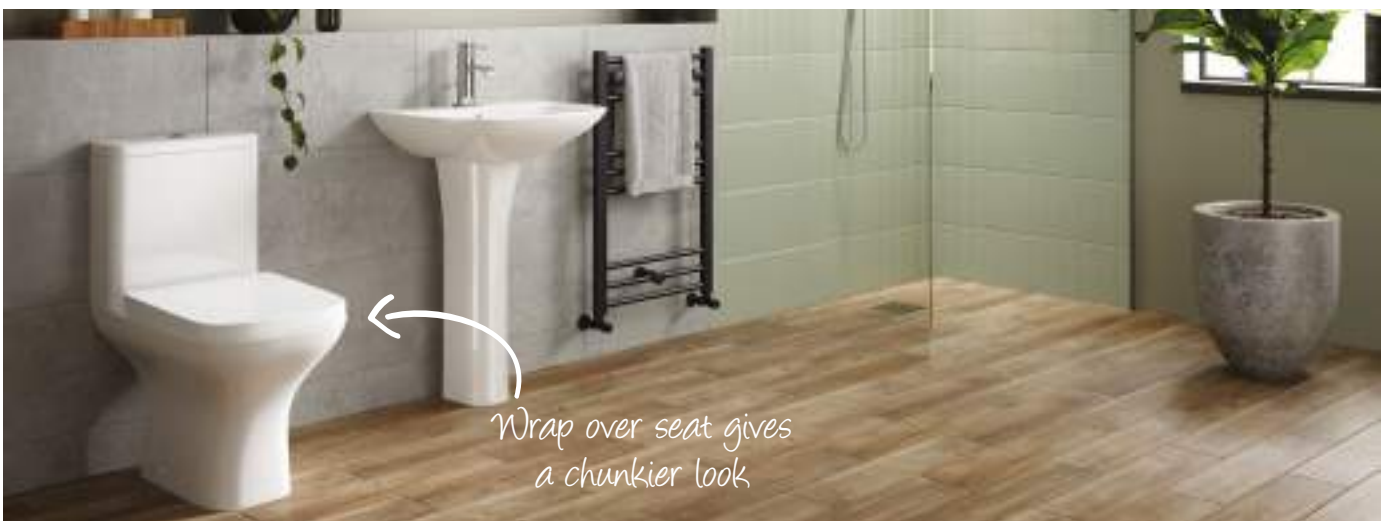
*See page 125*



† Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

\* See page 124-125 for concealed cisterns. For dimensions please see technical specifications.





# Senna

## *Elegant sculpted design*

Elegant use of space with sculpted edges, achieve a bold modern feel in your bathroom with the very latest in comfort and design.



### *Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded*



with Soft Close Seat†  
DIPTP0210 **£343**

### *Close Coupled WC - Open Back*



with Soft Close Seat†  
DIPTP0208 **£333**

### *Back to Wall WC*



with Soft Close Seat†  
DIPTP0212 **£241**

### *Basins*



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**  
555 x 430mm 1 tap hole  
DIPBP1156 **£159**



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
555 x 435mm 1 tap hole  
DIPB1346 **£159**

*Coordinate your finishes*

**OVERFLOW RINGS, FLUSH COVERS & SEAT HINGE CAPS**

*See page 125*





Sits well in modern  
or classic settings

# Amyris

*Minimalist form, ultra thin edge*

The minimalist form profile, ultra thin basin edges and subtle definition of the WC give a distinct, attractive look.



*Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded*



*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0092 **£343**

*Back to Wall WC*



*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP030 **£241**

*Wall Hung WC*



*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0244 **£241**

## *Basins*



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**  
600 x 400mm 1 tap hole  
DIPBP1090 **£159**



**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**  
600 x 400mm 1 tap hole  
DIPBP1032 **£159**



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
495 x 415mm 1 tap hole  
DIPB1322 **£159**

*Coordinate  
your finishes*

**OVERFLOW RINGS, FLUSH  
COVERS & SEAT HINGE CAPS**

*See page 125*



† Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

\* See page 124-125 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.





Semi pedestals  
offer a sense  
of space

# Laurus

*Timeless modern design*

A real statement, thoroughly modern and also timeless in design... a perfect all round suite.



*Close Coupled WC - Fully Shrouded*



**RIMLESS**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
DIPTP0250 **£292**

*Close Coupled WC - Open Back*



**RIMLESS**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
DIPTP054 **£282**



**RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
DIPTP0246 **£302**

*Back to Wall WC*



**RIMLESS**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
DIPTP058 **£210**



**RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT**  
with Soft Close Seat†  
DIPTP0248 **£241**

*Basins*



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**  
500 x 390mm 1 tap hole  
DIPBP1152 **£113**

*Coordinate  
your finishes*

**OVERFLOW RINGS, FLUSH  
COVERS & SEAT HINGE CAPS**

*See page 125*



† Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

\* See page 124-125 for concealed cisterns. For dimensions please see technical specifications.



## *Rimless the height of cleanliness*

Rimless WCs are easier to clean as they flush by propelling jets of water around the bowl without needing a rim.

They are highly efficient and can easily be incorporated into any bathroom and can be mixed perfectly with other products in the range.

# Tuscany

*Modern style, ideal for families*

Our widest range comes in a modern style, and is a versatile solution for any family bathroom size and shape.



*Close Coupled WC  
- Open Back*



*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0216 **£282**

*Back to Wall WC*

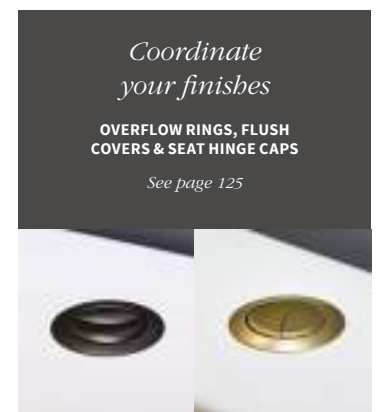


*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0218 **£179**

*Wall Hung WC*



*with Soft Close Seat†*  
DIPTP0242 **£179**



## *Basins*



**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**  
1 tap hole  
550 x 400mm  
DIPBP1164 **£108**  
450 x 400mm  
DIPBP1158 **£103**



**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**  
1 tap hole  
550 x 400mm  
DIPBP1166 **£108**  
450 x 400mm  
DIPBP1160 **£103**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN**  
*with Chrome Bottle Trap*  
450 x 400mm 1 tap hole  
DIPBP1162 **£97**

*with Brushed Brass Bottle Trap*  
450 x 400mm 1 tap hole  
DIPBP0340 **£113**

*with Matt Black Bottle Trap*  
450 x 400mm 1 tap hole  
DIPBP0342 **£108**



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
1 tap hole  
500 x 390mm  
DIPB1204 **£108**

† Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

\* See page 124-125 for concealed cisterns and frames. For dimensions please see technical specifications.





Cloakroom options to fit  
in the smallest spaces



# Sherbourne

*Timeless classic - Chrome finishes*



A timeless classic, this suite gives a high end sophistication to your bathroom, blending old and new to create a timeless look.



## HIGH LEVEL WC

*All seats are soft close.*

*With acrylic seat†*

DIPTP0184 **£692**

*With white wood effect seat*

DIPTP0198 **£692**



## LOW LEVEL WC

*All seats are soft close.*

*With acrylic seat†*

DIPTP0186 **£507**

*With white wood effect seat*

DIPTP0202 **£507**



## CLOSE COUPLED WC

*All seats are soft close.*

*With acrylic seat†*

DIPTP0182 **£384**

*With white wood effect seat*

DIPTP0190 **£384**



## BACK TO WALL WC\*

*All seats are soft close*

*With acrylic Seat†*

DIPTP0180 **£256**

*With white wood effect seat*

DIPTP0194 **£256**



## BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

600 x 500mm

DIPBP1148 1 tap hole **£164**

DIPBP2038 2 tap hole **£164**



## SEMI RECESSED BASIN

495 x 445mm 2 tap hole

DIPB2046 **£128**

A high level cistern offers  
timeless grandeur



Sits beautifully with  
Benita furniture



# Sherbourne

*Timeless classic - Brass finishes*



## HIGH LEVEL WC

*All seats are soft close.*

*With acrylic seat<sup>†</sup>*

DIPTP0328 **£712**

*With white wood effect seat*

DIPTP0384 **£712**



## LOW LEVEL WC

*All seats are soft close.*

*With acrylic seat<sup>†</sup>*

DIPTP0330 **£538**

*With white wood effect seat*

DIPTP0386 **£538**



## CLOSE COUPLED WC

*All seats are soft close.*

*With acrylic seat<sup>†</sup>*

DIPTP0332 **£405**

*With white wood effect seat*

DIPTP0388 **£405**



## BACK TO WALL WC\*

*All seats are soft close*

*With acrylic Seat<sup>†</sup>*

DIPTP0334 **£260**

*With white wood effect seat*

DIPTP0390 **£260**

*Coordinate  
your finishes*

**DON'T FORGET TO MATCH YOUR  
BASIN OVERFLOW TOO**

*See page 125*



<sup>†</sup> Lift off seat for easy cleaning, top fix hinges.

\* See page 124-125 for concealed cisterns. For dimensions please see technical specifications.





# Wall hung frame systems



Frames allow you to safely and securely fix wall hung products. They provide support for wall hung WC's loaded up to 400kg. Frames can be used inside a partition wall, behind tiles creating the illusion of space by freeing up the floor area.



Choose your flushplate below

### SLIM CONCEALED CISTERN

W570 x D90 x H457mm

Height including pipe 762mm

DIAC0048 **£179**

- Extremely slim at 90mm depth
- Top inlet
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)
- Delayed action, quiet fill inlet
- Front access for maintenance
- Suitable for wall hung and back to wall toilets
- Suitable for fixing to a supporting wall
- 10 Year Guarantee



Choose your flushplate below

### WALL HUNG WC FRAME

Excl. Cistern

W385 x D140 x H508 - 550mm

DIAC0050 **£171**

- Suitable for wall installation
- Height adjustment between 508-550mm
- Minimum depth 140mm
- 10 Year Guarantee



Choose your flushplate below

### LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME

Incl. Cistern

W502 x D150 - 245 x H790 - 990mm

DIAC0054 **£333**

- Low height
- Under Window installation
- Height adjustable between 790-990mm
- Depth adjustable between 150-245mm
- Suitable for wall installation
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L (adjustable to 4/2.6L)
- Delayed action, quiet fill inlet
- Front access for maintenance
- 10 Year Guarantee



Choose your flushplate below

### WALL HUNG WC FRAME

Incl. Cistern

W350 x D142 - 245 x H1100 - 1300mm

DIAC0052 **£333**

- Height adjustment between 1100-1300mm
- Depth adjustable between 142-245mm
- Suitable for wall installation
- Dual flush cistern pre-set to 6/4L (adjustable to 4/2.6L)
- Delayed action, quiet fill inlet
- Front access for maintenance
- 10 Year Guarantee

## Flush plates

for use with frames and slim concealed cistern



### REFLECT FLUSH PLATE\*

W180 x D13 x H236mm

DIAC0060 **£200** White

- Smooth actuating screws to avoid operating noise
- Glass with Matt Chrome ABS buttons
- Premium finish
- 2 Year Guarantee



### SEGMENT FLUSH PLATE\*

W176 x D8.5 x H200mm

DIAC0064 **£97** Bright Chrome

DIAC0066 **£97** Steel

- Bright Chrome and Steel
- Made from ABS
- Modern and angular design
- Smooth actuating screws to avoid operating noise
- 2 Year Guarantee



### SQUARE FLUSH PLATE\*

W200 x D8.5 x H176mm

DIAC0068 **£87** Black

DIAC0056 **£87** Chrome

- Bright Chrome and Black
- Made from ABS
- Modern and angular design
- Smooth actuating screws to avoid operating noise
- 2 Year Guarantee

\*Flush plates compatible with DIAC0052 and DIAC0054 frames and DIAC0048 concealed cistern.

## Concealed cisterns with push button flush



### CONCEALED CISTERN - BOTTOM INLET

*Dual flush cistern*  
W336 x H320 x D140mm  
Cistern includes pipe that  
can be cut to size  
DIPC0128 **£77**

- Compact design with both front and top access
- Water saving dual flush action
- Polystyrene sleeve to avoid condensation
- Includes push button chrome
- Bottom inlet
- Also compatible with DIAC0204 Brushed Brass & DIAC0206 Matt Black dual push buttons below
- 1 Year Guarantee



### CONCEALED CISTERN - SIDE INLET

*Dual flush cistern*  
W336 x H320 x D140mm  
Cistern includes pipe that  
can be cut to size  
DIPC0130 **£77**

- Compact design with both front and top access
- Water saving dual flush action
- Polystyrene sleeve to avoid condensation
- Includes push button chrome
- Side inlet
- Also compatible with DIAC0204 Brushed Brass & DIAC0206 Matt Black dual push buttons below
- 1 Year Guarantee

**DIAC0204 DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVER (CABLE) BRUSHED BRASS £21**  
**DIAC0206 DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVER (CABLE) MATT BLACK £15**

## Matt Black, Brushed Brass & White accessories

Ensure a coordinated look by using our push button covers, seat covers caps and overflow covers. Available in Matt Black, Brushed Brass & White, they will complement your chosen furniture handles, showers, taps and enclosure finishes.



**DIAC0206 DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVER (CABLE) MATT BLACK\* £15**  
**DIAC0204 DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVER (CABLE) BRUSHED BRASS\* £21**  
**DIAC0226 DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVER (CABLE) WHITE\* £15**

\* for use on all sanitaryware excluding Sandro

**DIAC0210 DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVER (ROD) MATT BLACK\*\* £15**  
**DIAC0208 DUAL PUSH BUTTON COVER (ROD) BRUSHED BRASS\*\* £21**

\*\* for use on Sandro close coupled WCs

**DIAC0202 OVERFLOW RING MATT BLACK< £15**  
**DIAC0200 OVERFLOW RING BRUSHED BRASS< £15**  
**DIAC0212 OVERFLOW RING WHITE< £15**

< for use with all basins except Tilia, Amyris, Gatsby and Resin basins

**DIAC0232 OVERFLOW RING MATT BLACK^ £10**  
^ for use with resin basins

**DIAC0216 OVERFLOW RING MATT BLACK~ £15**  
**DIAC0214 OVERFLOW RING BRUSHED BRASS~ £15**  
**DIAC0218 OVERFLOW RING WHITE~ £15**

~ for use with Tilia, Amyris and Gatsby basins

**DIAC0222 TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS MATT BLACK# £15**  
**DIAC0220 TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS BRUSHED BRASS# £15**  
**DIAC0224 TOILET SEAT COVER CAPS WHITE# £15**

# for use with all toilet seats except Sherbourne







Luxurious  
*bathing*  
126-155



From modern showerbaths to stunning freestanding baths, there has never before been so much choice and versatility with baths. No longer do you have to choose between practicality or style, as now, with our latest range, it's so easy to have both!

- 128-137** Freestanding baths
- 138-139** Supercast baths
- 140-141** Shower baths
- 142-144** Single end baths
- 144** Back to wall baths
- 145-146** Double end baths
- 146** Corner baths
- 147** Panels
- 148-155** Bath screens

# Freestanding baths

Our collection of Freestanding baths offers a wealth of styles and sizes to choose from. Whether your taste is traditional or more modern, we have the Freestanding bath to create something a little more special, enabling you to create the bathroom of your dreams.

## Modern



See Striata  
in your space



**New**

### **STRIATA**

*0 tap hole*

L1700 x W750 x H570mm DIBF0090 **£1,400**

Includes moulded waste (no cover).



**EDMONTON**

*0 tap hole*

*L1800 x W800 x H580mm* DIBF0082 **£1,347**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.



**FARLEIGH**

*0 tap hole*

*L1500 x W720 x H720mm* DIBF0072 **£1,305**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.



**ASHBOURNE**

*0 tap hole*

*L1500 x W700 x H690mm*

DIBF0086 **£1,252**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.





Belmont  
bath



See the Belmont  
bath in your space



**BELMONT**

<i>0 tap bole</i>	White	DIBF0068	<b>£1,346</b>
<i>L1700 x W780 x H690mm</i>			
<i>0 tap bole</i>	Grey	DIBF0070	<b>£1,571</b>
<i>L1700 x W780 x H690mm</i>			
<i>0 tap bole</i>	Matt Blue	DIBF0088	<b>£1,571</b>
<i>L1700 x W780 x H690mm</i>			

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.



**HARLEDEN**

<i>0 tap bole</i>	White	DIBF0074	<b>£1,154</b>
<i>L1550 x W745 x H580mm</i>			
<i>L1655 x W745 x H580mm</i>		DIBF0076	<b>£1,177</b>
	Black	DIBF0078	<b>£1,452</b>
<i>L1655 x W745 x H580mm</i>			

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.



**HOXTON**

L1600 x W750 x H570mm 0 tap hole

DIBF0066 **£1,179**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.

**FOR COORDINATING  
BLACK & BRASS  
WASTE KITS**

See page  
137



*Freestanding style with the  
practicality of a back to wall bath*

*20 year*  
**GUARANTEE**

*on all our  
Freestanding Baths*



**LINTON**

0 tap hole

L1500 x W750 x H570mm DIBF0084 **£1,215**

**New** L1700 x W750 x H570mm DIBF0092 **£1,227**

Includes pre-fitted integrated waste.

See more floor standing bath  
shower mixers on pages 245-275



**SAVOY**

*0 tap hole*

*L1700 x W755 x H570mm*

DIBF0040 **£1,188**

Compatible with non-exposed wastes see page 137.



*Classic*



20 year  
**GUARANTEE**

*on all our  
Freestanding Baths*



**TIVERTON**

*0 tap hole, 0 overflow*

*L1620 x W710 x H770mm inc. chrome lion feet*

DIBFP0024 **£1,010**

Waste included.

Also compatible with white lion feet (DIBA0060), see page 137.





See the Fareham  
bath in your space



**FAREHAM**

*0 tap hole*

*L1770 x W705 x H775mm incl. chrome lion feet*

DIBFP0022 **£947**

Compatible with waste C (DITW0030), see page 137.

Also compatible with white lion feet (DIBA0060), see page 137.



**RICHMOND DOUBLE END**

*2 tap hole*

*L1690 x W740 x H625mm incl. chrome claw feet*

White

Black

DIBFP2020 **£866**

DIBFP2022 **£967**

Compatible with wastes B (DITW0032) and C (DITW0030), see page 137.

Also compatible with white claw feet (DIBA0058), see page 137.





### GRACE BACK TO WALL

2 tap hole

L1760 x W700 x H720mm DIBFP2012 **£1,329**

Compatible with waste C (DITW0030), see page 137.



### CLEVEDON

2 tap hole

W750 x H650mm incl. chrome claw feet

**1500mm** DIBFP2026 **£880**

**1700mm** DIBFP2024 **£908**

Compatible with wastes B (DITW0032) and C (DITW0030), see page 137.

Can be fitted with a bath screen, see pages 148-155.

Also compatible with white claw feet (DIBA0058), see page 137.

**BAYSWATER SLIPPER**

2 tap hole

L1530 x W670 x H760mm incl. chrome lion feet

DIBFP2014 **£866**

Compatible with wastes B (DITW0032) and C (DITW0030), See below.

Also compatible with white lion feet (DIBA0060), see below.



**FINCHLEY BACK TO WALL**

2 tap hole

L1700 x W800 x H600mm incl. chrome lion feet

DIBFP2018 **£738**

Compatible with wastes B (DITW0032) and C (DITW0030), See below.

Also compatible with white lion feet (DIBA0060), see below.

*New*

*Optional bath feet*



White lion feet (set of 4) DIBA0060 **£90**

White claw feet (set of 4) DIBA0058 **£90**

*Matt Black & Brushed Brass  
Bath Waste Cover Kits*



**FREESTANDING BATH WASTE COVER KIT\***

Matt Black - DITW0074 **£108**

Brushed Brass - DITW0076 **£138**

*Wastes and accessories*



**PACK B**

Exposed plug and chain waste  
with pipe shrouds  
for 2 tap hole baths

DITW0032 **£288**

**PACK C**

Exposed plug and chain waste  
DITW0030 **£109**

\*suitable for use with Ashbourne, Belmont, Farleigh, Harlesden, Hoxton & Linton baths

# Supercast<sup>®</sup> baths

*What is Supercast<sup>®</sup>?*

*Strength and beauty combined*



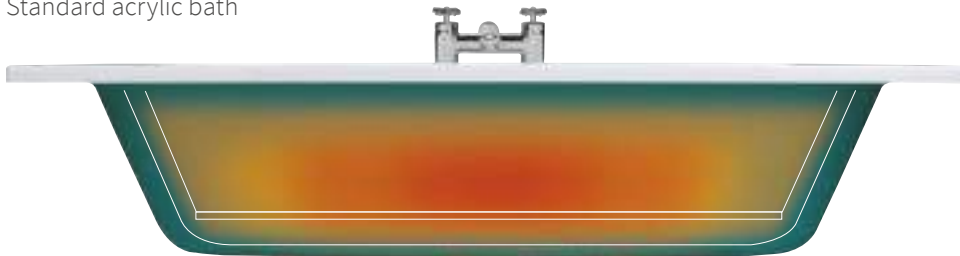
Supercast is a substantial reinforcement process for an acrylic bath.

This reinforcement process results in each bath being incredibly strong and hard-wearing. This gives you the reminiscent assurance of an old cast iron bath with the natural warmth and quality acrylic has.

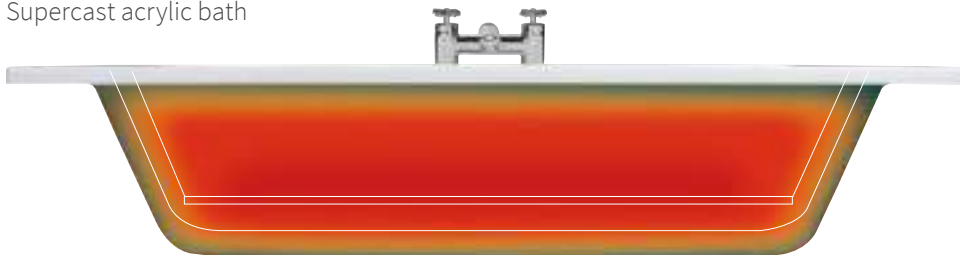
Acrylic's unique properties make it ideal for manufacturing baths. Acrylic allows itself to be moulded into many shapes giving many possibilities for varied designs, an attribute that enables baths to be manufactured with design and function working in harmony. The natural gloss is cast all the way through the acrylic resulting in a product that is smooth and ever so easy to clean.

The intensive reinforcement processes and final (grey) 'flow coat' jacket to the entire underside of the bath adds strength and insulating properties. This keeps your bath water hotter for longer!

Standard acrylic bath



Supercast acrylic bath



## **SUPER STRONG**

Supercast reinforcement process results in a strong, hard-wearing bath

## **INCREASES INSULATION**

Keeps your bath water hotter for longer

## **WARM TO THE TOUCH**

Natural high gloss finish is smooth and easy to clean





# Shower baths

All include bath, front panel and screen



Left hand option shown

## NAVARRE L SHAPE SHOWER BATH

1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point) 0 tap hole

	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
Shower bath	DIBSHP0002	DIBSHP0004	<b>£762</b>
700mm End Panel	DIBP0158		<b>£60</b>

## Supercast®

	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
	DIBSHP0006	DIBSHP0008	<b>£864</b>
	DIBP0158		<b>£60</b>

## NAVARRE L SHAPE SHOWER BATH

1500 x 700mm (850mm at widest point) 0 tap hole

	LEFT HAND	RIGHT HAND	
Shower bath	DIBSHP0010	DIBSHP0012	<b>£762</b>
700mm End Panel	DIBP0158		<b>£60</b>



# Shower baths

*All include bath, front panel and screen*



*Left hand option shown*

## **ORA P SHAPE SHOWER BATH**

*1700 x 700mm (850mm at widest point) 0 tap bore*

*Shower bath*

*700mm End Panel*

<b>LEFT HAND</b>	<b>RIGHT HAND</b>	
DIBSHP0014	DIBSHP0016	<b>£713</b>
	DIBP0158	<b>£60</b>

## *Supercast*<sup>®</sup>

<b>LEFT HAND</b>	<b>RIGHT HAND</b>	
DIBSHP0018	DIBSHP0020	<b>£816</b>
	DIBP0158	<b>£60</b>



# Single end baths



Navarre single end bath



## BALTIMORE BATH - TWIN GRIP

4mm thick with textured base  
0 tap hole

DIBRP0018	1500 x 700mm	<b>£282</b>	-
DIBRP0020	1600 x 700mm	<b>£282</b>	-
DIBRP0022	1700 x 700mm	<b>£282</b>	-

## Supercast®

4mm thick with textured base  
0 tap hole

DIBRP0024	1700 x 700mm	<b>£431</b>
-----------	--------------	-------------

8mm thick bath with textured base 2 tap hole

DIBR0032	1700 x 700mm	<b>£418</b>
----------	--------------	-------------



## NAVARRE BATH

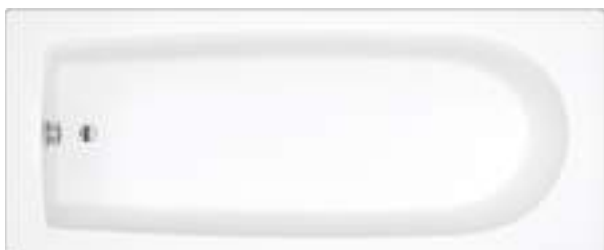
0 tap hole

DIBRP0026	1500 x 700mm	<b>£279</b>	-
DIBRP0028	1600 x 700mm	<b>£281</b>	-
DIBRP0030	1700 x 700mm	<b>£286</b>	-
DIBRP0032	1700 x 750mm	<b>£296</b>	-
DIBRP0034	1800 x 800mm	<b>£327</b>	-

## Supercast®

0 tap hole

DIBSHP0002C	1700 x 700mm	<b>£388</b>
DIBSHP0004C	1700 x 750mm	<b>£399</b>



## MIAMI BATH

0 tap hole

DIBRP0036	1500 x 700mm	<b>£227</b>	-
DIBRP0038	1600 x 700mm	<b>£237</b>	-
DIBRP0040	1700 x 700mm	<b>£227</b>	-
DIBRP0042	1700 x 750mm	<b>£335</b>	-
DIBRP0044	1700 x 800mm	<b>£356</b>	-
DIBRP0046	1800 x 800mm	<b>£397</b>	-

## Supercast®

0 tap hole

DIBSHP0006C	1500 x 700mm	<b>£329</b>
DIBSHP0008C	1600 x 700mm	<b>£339</b>
DIBSHP0010C	1700 x 700mm	<b>£329</b>
DIBSHP0012C	1700 x 750mm	<b>£438</b>



## Single end baths



### PIERSON BATH

2 tap hole  
1700 x 700mm  
DIBRP2032 **£209**

Supercast®

0 tap hole  
1700 x 700mm  
DIBRP2034 **£469**



Left hand option shown

### EASY ACCESS WALK IN BATH

0 tap hole  
1690 x 690mm  
DIBE0002 Left hand  
DIBE0004 Right hand  
**£4,196**

Easy Access Bath End Panel  
DIBP0044 **£294**

\* Bath, front panel and waste included.  
Please note tap holes are not pre-drilled.  
VAT relief on this product where appropriate to claim back.



### EUROWA STEEL BATH

2 tap hole  
DIBRP2024 1700 x 700mm **£354**  
DIBRP2026 1600 x 700mm **£356**  
DIBRP2028 1500 x 700mm **£358**

Please note the fitting of an acrylic front panel with a steel bath may require a wooden support frame.



### STEEL BATH WITH GRIPS AND ANTI-SLIP

2 tap hole  
1700 x 700mm  
DIBRP2030 **£431**

Please note the fitting of an acrylic front panel with a steel bath may require a wooden support frame.





**KISMET BATH**

0 tap hole

1700 x 740mm

(491mm at narrow end.

Taps would mount at the narrow end)

DIBRP0064 Left hand

DIBRP0066 Right hand

**£323**

DIBP0276 Front panel

**£135**

DIBP0278 Wide end panel

**£64**

DIBS0092 Space Saver Bath Screen

**£230**



**OCALA BATH**

0 tap hole

1700 x 750mm

DIBSHP0030 **£319**

**OCALA SHOWER BATH**

Add any bath screen,  
see pages 148-155.



*Back to wall baths*



**SANIBEL**

**BACK TO WALL BATH**

0 tap hole

1700 x 750mm

DIBRP0078 **£414**

*Supercast®*

DIBRP2012C **£564**

Sanibel Panel

DIBP0270 **£244**



*Left hand  
option shown*

**SARASOTA**

**BACK TO WALL CORNER BATH**

0 tap hole

1700 x 725mm

DIBRP0072 Left Hand **£357**

DIBRP0070 Right Hand **£357**

DIBP0268 Panel **£242**

1500 x 725mm

DIBRP0074 Left Hand **£357**

DIBRP0076 Right Hand **£357**

DIBP0268 Panel **£242**

## *Double end baths*



*Navarre double end bath*



**MALONE  
LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH**

0 tap hole  
1700 x 750mm  
DIBRP0080  
**£339**



**MIAMI LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH**

0 tap hole  
DIBRP0048 1600 x 750mm **£301**  
DIBRP0050 1700 x 700mm **£280**  
DIBRP0052 1700 x 750mm **£290**  
DIBRP0054 1800 x 800mm **£359**

*Supercast®*

DIBRP2002C 1700 x 700mm **£382**  
DIBRP2004C 1700 x 750mm **£393**  
DIBRP2006C 1800 x 800mm **£461**

## Double end baths



### NAVARRE LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

*0 tap hole*

DIBRP0056 1700 x 700mm **£267**

DIBRP0058 1700 x 750mm **£301**

DIBRP0060 1700 x 800mm **£332**

DIBRP0062 1800 x 800mm **£363**

*Supercast®*

*0 tap hole*

DIBRP2008C 1700 x 700mm **£369**

DIBRP2010C 1700 x 750mm **£404**

See page 147 for panels.

## Corner baths



*Right hand  
option shown*

### MIRAMAR CORNER BATH

*0 tap hole*

*1500 x 950mm*

DIBRP0082 Left hand

DIBRP0084 Right hand

**£363**

*Offset corner panel plain acrylic*

DIBP0272 **£185**



### TYBEE CORNER BATH

*0 tap hole*

*1350 x 1350mm*

DIBRP0086

**£488**

*Plain corner panel*

DIBP0274 **£240**



# Panels



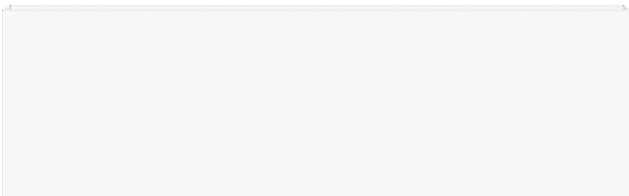
## 1 PIECE PANEL

1810 x 810mm

DIBP0166 **£414**

Innovative front and end panel manufactured in one single piece, creating a seamless, professional finish every time.

- Universal design can fit single and double end rectangular baths from 1800 x 800 to 1200 x 700mm
- Once trimmed, fits in minutes
- Solid feel once fitted



## ULTRA STRENGTH PANELS

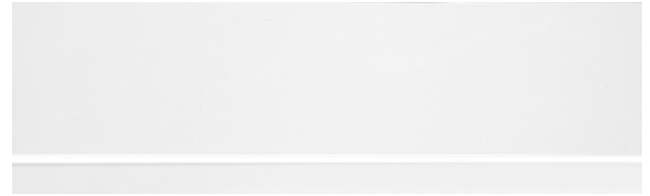
1700mm front panel	DIBP0258	<b>£158</b>
1800mm front panel	DIBP0260	<b>£180</b>
700mm end panel	DIBP0262	<b>£124</b>
750mm end panel	DIBP0264	<b>£135</b>
800mm end panel	DIBP0266	<b>£147</b>

*Volta contemporary*  
*two piece lacquered gloss panels*

## WHITE GLOSS

Height 450mm to 560mm

DIBP0254	1700mm Front panel	<b>£138</b>
DIBP0256	700mm End panel	<b>£87</b>



## PLAIN ACRYLIC PANELS

Plain 1500mm front panel	DIBP0106	<b>£53</b>
Plain 1600mm front panel	DIBP0108	<b>£53</b>
Plain 1700mm front panel	DIBP0110	<b>£58</b>
Plain 700/750mm end panel	DIBP0120	<b>£33</b>
Deluxe Plain 1700mm front panel	DIBP0112	<b>£88</b>
Deluxe Plain 1800mm front panel	DIBP0114	<b>£148</b>
Deluxe Plain 700/750mm end panel	DIBP0128	<b>£60</b>
Deluxe Plain 800mm end panel	DIBP0130	<b>£65</b>

Deluxe plain panels are thicker material than plain panels.



## TUDOR ACRYLIC PANELS

1700mm front panel	DIBP0116	<b>£96</b>
700mm end panel	DIBP0132	<b>£59</b>
750mm end panel	DIBP0134	<b>£59</b>



# Bath screens

## SINGLE STRAIGHT BATH SCREEN

### BRUSHED BRASS

DIBS0132 **£180**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Contemporary brushed brass frame





**SINGLE STRAIGHT  
BATH SCREEN  
BLACK**  
DIBS0112 **£168**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Contemporary matt black frame



**SINGLE STRAIGHT  
BATH SCREEN  
BLACK FRAMED**  
DIBS0114 **£176**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Contemporary matt black frame with 'crittall style' detail



**SINGLE STRAIGHT  
BATH SCREEN**  
DIBS0086 **£163**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile



**SINGLE STRAIGHT  
BATH SCREEN  
WITH RAIL**  
DIBS0088 **£171**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail

# Bath screens



**SINGLE CURVED  
BATH SCREEN**  
DIBS0090 **£160**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile



**HINGED STRAIGHT  
BATH SCREEN**  
DIBS0096 **£251**

- 8mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 90° opening
- Modern square profile



**FRAMED FOUR FOLD  
BATH SCREEN**  
DIBS0102 **£168**

- 4mm glass
- 1400mm high
- Easy clean glass
- Folds flat to wall to give greater access







**TWO PANEL FOLDING  
 BATH SCREEN**

With rail and shelves

DIBS0098 **£271**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° degree pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail
- Shelving for convenient storage



**SPACE SAVER  
 BATH SCREEN**

Designed for Kismet baths

DIBS0092 **£230**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Handle doubles up as a practical towel rail



**L SHAPE  
 BATH SCREEN**

Designed for L shape  
 shower bath

DIBS0094 **£240**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Modern square profile
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail



**P SHAPE  
 BATH SCREEN**

Designed for P shape  
 shower bath

DIBS0100 **£178**

- 6mm glass
- 1500mm high
- Easy clean glass
- 180° pivot
- Handle doubles up as practical towel rail



## SINGLE FIXED SQUARE BATH SCREEN

DIBS0010 **£179**

- W800 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Frameless square fixed screen
- Reversible



## SINGLE CURVED BATH SCREEN

DIBS0012 **£246**

- W800 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Frameless square screen
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Reversible



## SINGLE SQUARE BATH SCREEN

DIBS0014 **£283**

- W800 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Frameless square screen
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Reversible





**TWO PANEL CURVED  
BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0068 **£657**

- W1150 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Towel rail and two shelves
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- 350mm Fixed Panel with 800mm Moving Panel
- Reversible



**TWO PANEL CURVED  
FOLDING BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0016 **£393**

- W900 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- 400mm Fixed Panel with 500mm Folding Panel
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Reversible



**TWO PANEL SQUARE  
FOLDING BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0018 **£393**

- W900 x H1500mm
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- 400mm Fixed Panel with 500mm Folding Panel
- Chrome pivoting brackets
- Reversible



**FOUR FOLD  
 BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0020 **£468**

- W850 x H1400mm
- 4mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Concealed Fixings
- 4 Moving Panels 200mm wide each
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Neatly folds away flush to wall
- Reversible



**CURTAIN RAIL  
 BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0022 **£316**

- W300 x H1550mm incl. rail
- 6mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Curtain Rail size 1400mm x 800mm
- Concealed Fixings
- Reversible



**HINGED SQUARE  
 BATH SCREEN**

DIBS0024 **£637**

- W850 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Frameless Chrome Hinged Moving Panel
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Reversible







Left hand option shown

### TWO PANEL HINGED BATH SCREEN

DIBS0026 - LH **£763**  
DIBS0028 - RH **£763**

- W900 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- 180 degree hinged moving panel
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Designer hinge with built in stop mechanism
- Left or right handed
- 500mm Fixed Panel and 400mm Moving Panel



### TWO PANEL FOLDING HINGED BATH SCREEN

DIBS0030 **£760**

- W1100 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Designer Chrome Hinges
- Neatly folds away flush to the wall
- Reversible



### THREE PANEL FOLDING HINGED BATH SCREEN

DIBS0032 **£943**

- W1400 x H1500mm
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20 Year Guarantee
- Mershield Stayclear Protected Glass
- Concealed Fixings
- Designer Chrome Hinges
- Neatly folds away flush to the wall
- Reversible







Shower enclosures now feature in most new bathrooms and have developed to become an integral part of defining the overall style of the bathroom.

With a wide range of shapes and sizes on offer, your new bathroom design will be greatly enhanced with the addition of a stylish enclosure.

the *enclosure*  
collection 156-207

- 160-163** Brushed Brass wetroom panels
- 164-169** Matt Black wetroom panels
- 170-174** Chrome wetroom panels
- 175** Easy Care accessories
- 176-199** RefleXion enclosures
- 200-201** Merlyn wetroom panels
- 202-207** Merlyn enclosures

the *tray*  
collection 208-213

- 208** RefleXion Slate Grey trays
- 209** RefleXion Linear Ultraslim trays
- 210-211** RefleXion Anti-Slip Ultraslim trays
- 212** RefleXion Designer Ultraslim trays
- 213** RefleXion Low Profile trays

# REFLEXION

SHOWER ENCLOSURES



## REFLEXION

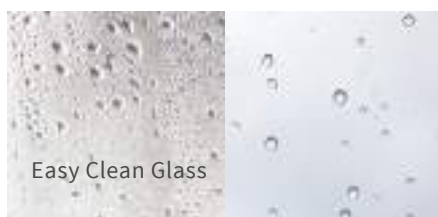
*Shower Blade*  
*Stainless Steel*

Ideal to help keep your enclosure sparkling, comes with a suction cup hook so you can keep it close to hand.

**£25** DIEA0030



# time for *RefleXion*



## *Designed to complement your personal style*

Whether you are doing a complete bathroom refit, creating a new en-suite or updating an existing bathroom, our enclosures are completely versatile in their appearance, shape and size.

## *Safe and strong as standard*

All REFLEXION enclosures are made from high quality materials and components to give you the ideal, personalised shower experience for years to come.

## *RefleXion Care*

All REFLEXION enclosures come with a lifetime guarantee for peace of mind. When choosing a REFLEXION enclosure you can be assured we have a genuine commitment to service, spares and aftercare.

	REFLEXION ICONIX	REFLEXION FLEX	REFLEXION CLASSIX
GLASS THICKNESS	8mm	8mm doors / 6mm panels	6mm
HEIGHT OF RANGE	2000mm <small>Chrome and brushed brass wetroom panels are 1950mm</small>	1900mm <small>Wetrooms are 1950mm</small>	1850mm
ADJUSTMENT TOLERANCE <i>(per profile)</i>	20mm	20mm	20mm
HANDLE INSIDE/OUT	Quality zinc alloy double handle	Quality zinc alloy single handle with internal knob	Quality bar handle with internal knob
EASY CLEAN GLASS COATING	✓	✓	✓
ROLLER TYPE	Triple metal rollers on slider. Double metal on quadrants.	Double metal rollers	Double metal rollers
EN14428 EUROPEAN STANDARD	✓	✓	✓
LIFETIME GUARANTEE	✓	✓	✓
ENCLOSURE TYPES IN THE RANGE	Wetrooms sliding door, hinge door, quadrants, offset quadrant <small>(Black &amp; brushed brass frames available on selected styles)</small>	Wetrooms, sliding door, pivot door, quadrants, offset quadrants	Sliding door, pivot door, inifold door, bifold door, corner entry, quadrants, offset quadrants <small>(Black &amp; brushed brass frames available on selected styles)</small>

# Wetroom Panels Fluted Glass, Brushed Brass Profile



Luxury wetroom panels with soft fluted glass and a stunning brushed brass profile.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



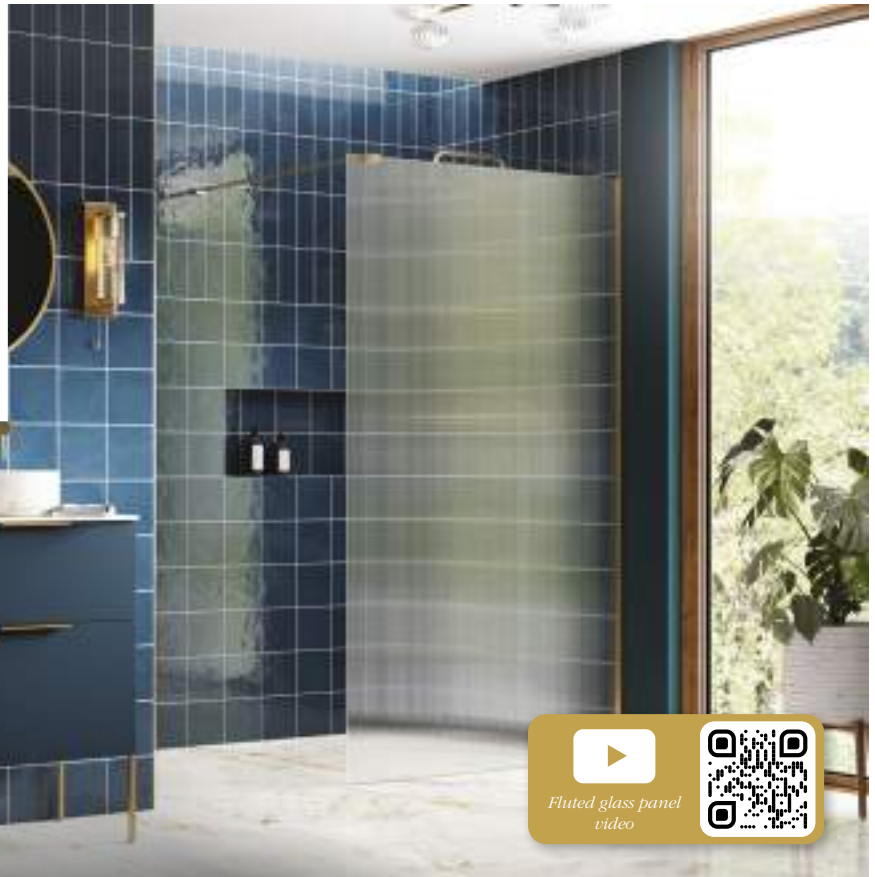
Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Ultra clear fluted glass



Wetroom panel shown



Fluted glass panel video

# Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Brushed Brass Profile



Creates a stunning centrepiece in any bathroom.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible

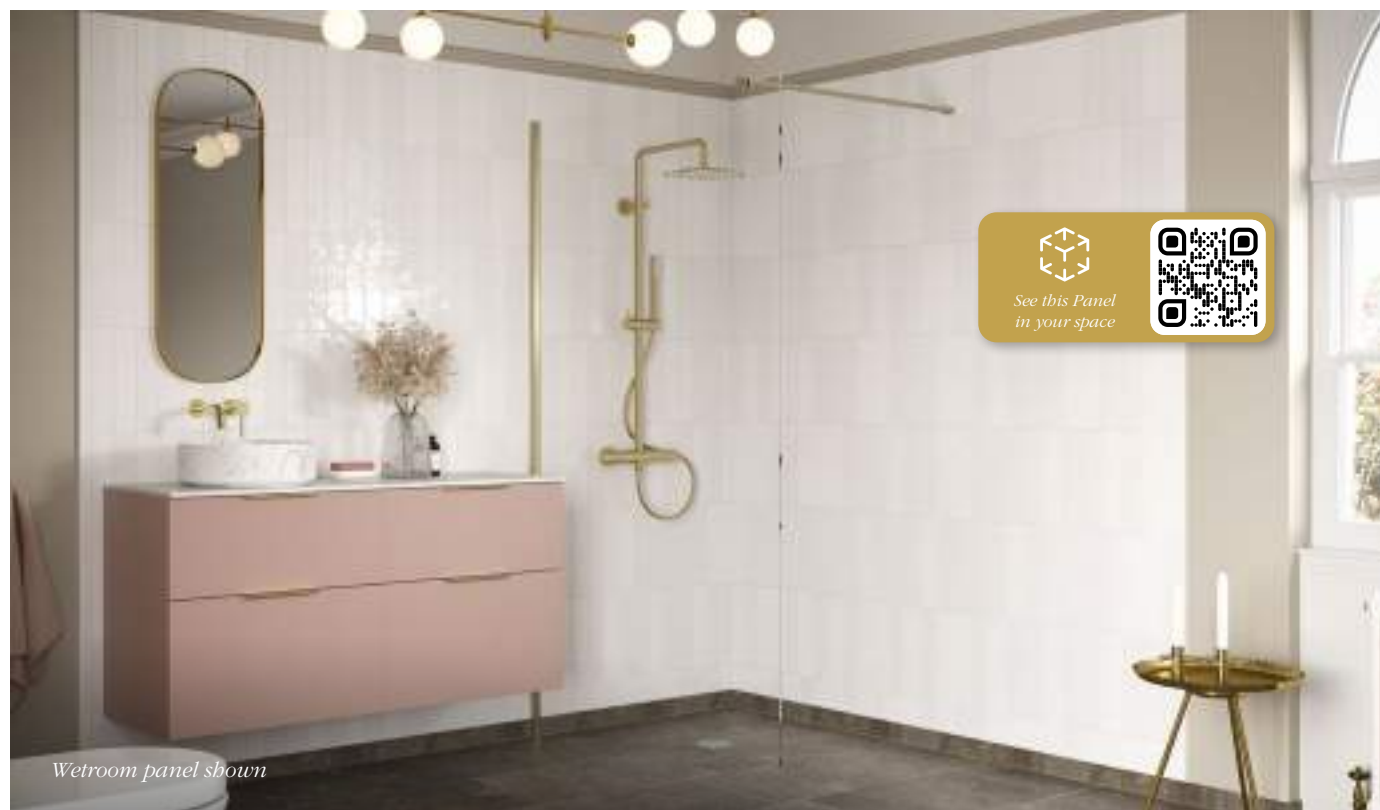


Approved



Wetroom panel with side panel shown

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel shown



See this Panel in your space



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 208-213.



# Wetroom Panels

## Clear Glass, Brushed Brass Profile and Splash Panel



Why not add in a 300mm rotating panel, designed to control splashes in your bathroom.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved



Wetroom panel, splash panel & side panel shown

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with splash panel shown





## Brushed Brass Wetroom Specifications



### Wetroom Panel Fluted Glass/ Brushed Brass

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
800mm	DIEWP8062	<b>£377</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9060	<b>£411</b>	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1064	<b>£444</b>	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1252	<b>£477</b>	1180 - 1200

### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

800mm	DIEWP8064	<b>£377</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9062	<b>£411</b>	880 - 900



### Wetroom Panel Clear Glass/ Brushed Brass

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm	DIEWP5028	<b>£220</b>	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7020	<b>£226</b>	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7622	<b>£231</b>	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8050	<b>£236</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9048	<b>£246</b>	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1058	<b>£261</b>	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1246	<b>£297</b>	1180 - 1200
1400mm	DIEWP1418	<b>£338</b>	1380 - 1400

### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

500mm	DIEWP5030	<b>£231</b>	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7022	<b>£236</b>	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7624	<b>£241</b>	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8052	<b>£246</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9050	<b>£256</b>	880 - 900



### Optional Wetroom 8mm Splash Panel† Brushed Brass\*

300mm	DIEWP3006	<b>£185</b>
-------	-----------	-------------

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.

\* Designed to control splashing in your bathroom. Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass panels.

# Wetroom Panels

## Fluted Glass, Black Profile



Luxury wetroom panels with soft fluted glass and a contemporary black profile.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Ultra clear fluted glass



Wetroom panel shown



## *Wetroom Panel Black Leaf Design*

Make a real style statement with this ultra hip botanical trend that will allow you to create a breathtaking bathroom space.



2000mm high



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 208-213.

# Wetroom Panels

## Black Framed Design

Taking inspiration from the popular crittall style windows, our black framed enclosures give a contemporary look.



2000mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Wetroom panel shown



# Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Black Profile



Luxury wetroom panels with stunning matt black profiles.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Wetroom panel shown



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 208-213.

# Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Black Profile and Splash Panel



Combine our clear glass wetroom panels with a rotating panel designed to control splashes in your bathroom.

- 1950mm high
- Wetroom compatible
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Concealed fixings
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- Power shower compatible
- Approved



Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.





## Black Wetroom Specifications



### Wetroom Panel Fluted Glass/Black

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
800mm	DIEWP8058	<b>£377</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9056	<b>£411</b>	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1062	<b>£444</b>	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1250	<b>£477</b>	1180 - 1200

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

800mm	DIEWP8060	<b>£377</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9058	<b>£411</b>	880 - 900



### Wetroom Panel Black Leaf

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
1200mm	DIEWP1234	<b>£784</b>	1180 - 1200



### Wetroom Panel Black Framed

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
1000mm	DIEWP1046	<b>£423</b>	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1230	<b>£484</b>	1180 - 1200

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

760mm	DIEWP7610	<b>£324</b>	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8034	<b>£363</b>	780 - 800



### Wetroom Panel Clear Glass/ Black

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm	DIEWP5024	<b>£210</b>	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7016	<b>£215</b>	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7618	<b>£220</b>	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8046	<b>£226</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9044	<b>£236</b>	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1056	<b>£251</b>	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1244	<b>£287</b>	1180 - 1200
1400mm	DIEWP1416	<b>£328</b>	1380 - 1400

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

500mm	DIEWP5026	<b>£220</b>	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7018	<b>£226</b>	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7620	<b>£231</b>	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8048	<b>£236</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9046	<b>£246</b>	880 - 900



### Optional Wetroom 8mm Splash Panel† Black\*

300mm	DIEWP3004	<b>£174</b>
-------	-----------	-------------

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.

\* Designed to control splashing in your bathroom. Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass, leaf design & framed panels.

# Wetroom Panels Fluted Glass, Chrome Profile



Luxury wetroom panels with soft fluted glass and a chrome profile.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Ultra clear fluted glass



Wetroom panel shown



## Wetroom Panels Clear Glass, Chrome Profile



The ultimate in wetroom styling, cutting edge design, a single wetroom panel or team with a side panel.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with side panel shown



Wetroom panel shown



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 208-213.

# Wetroom Panel

## Clear Glass, Chrome Profile

### Floor to Ceiling Post



To give a contemporary clean look,  
use our floor to ceiling pole.



1950mm high



Wetroom compatible



Concealed fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



8mm toughened safety glass



Adjustment for out of true walls



Power shower compatible



Approved



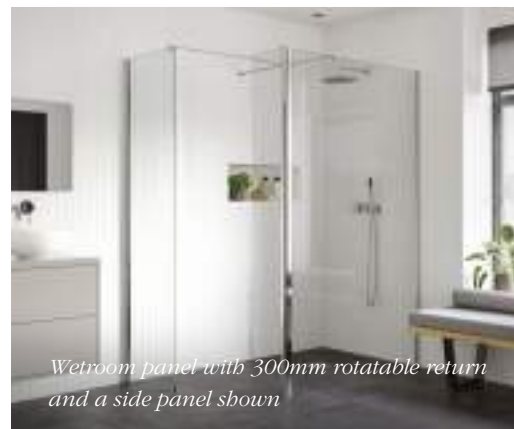
Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Wetroom panel with floor to ceiling pole

## Wetroom Panels Chrome Profile with Rotate Panel or Splash Panel

Our minimalist design walk-in enclosure, with the addition of either a 300mm rotating panel with full hinge or a 300mm splash panel, both designed to control splashes in your bathroom.



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 208-213.

## Specifications



### Wetroom Panel Fluted Glass/Chrome

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
800mm	DIEWP8054	<b>£313</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9052	<b>£346</b>	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1060	<b>£369</b>	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1248	<b>£415</b>	1180 - 1200

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

800mm	DIEWP8056	<b>£313</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9054	<b>£346</b>	880 - 900



### Wetroom Panel Clear Glass/Chrome Profile and support bar

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm*	DIEWP5020	<b>£200</b>	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7012	<b>£205</b>	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7614	<b>£210</b>	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8042	<b>£215</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9040	<b>£226</b>	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1054	<b>£241</b>	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1242	<b>£277</b>	1180 - 1200
1400mm	DIEWP1414	<b>£318</b>	1380 - 1400

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

500mm*	DIEWP5022	<b>£210</b>	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7014	<b>£215</b>	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7616	<b>£220</b>	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8044	<b>£226</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9042	<b>£236</b>	880 - 900



### Optional 8mm Full Hinge Rotatable Panel† Chrome

300mm	DIED0004	<b>£164</b>
-------	----------	-------------



### Optional Wetroom 8mm Splash Panel† Chrome^

300mm	DIEWP3002	<b>£164</b>
-------	-----------	-------------



### Wetroom Panel Chrome Profile and floor to ceiling pole

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)
500mm*	DIEWP5018	<b>£200</b>	480 - 500
700mm	DIEWP7010	<b>£205</b>	680 - 700
760mm	DIEWP7612	<b>£210</b>	740 - 760
800mm	DIEWP8036	<b>£215</b>	780 - 800
900mm	DIEWP9034	<b>£226</b>	880 - 900
1000mm	DIEWP1050	<b>£241</b>	980 - 1000
1200mm	DIEWP1236	<b>£277</b>	1180 - 1200
1400mm	DIEWP1412	<b>£318</b>	1380 - 1400

\* Recommended for wetroom installations.

† Rotates 90° inwards and 90° outwards.

^ Designed to control splashing in your bathroom. Clear glass only, not compatible with our fluted glass.





## Easy Care Accessories

Use any of our wetroom panels with bathroom rails and shower seats to make a strong designer statement in a bathroom suitable for all ages.



### SHOWER SEAT

Max weight 200kg

White DIEA0050 **£138**

Black DIEA0052 **£138**

Our designer accessories make wet spaces safe, more accessible and are designed for use by all.

All our accessible products are made to a high specification to ensure they remain safe with use.



### ANGLED BATHROOM RAIL 475MM

W475 x H200 x D110mm

Brass construction

Chrome DIAC0148 **£128**

Matt Black DIAC0194 **£128**

Brushed Brass DIAC0188 **£144**



### STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 330MM

W330 x H50 x D100mm

Brass construction

Chrome DIAC0150 **£118**

Matt Black DIAC0196 **£118**

Brushed Brass DIAC0190 **£138**

### STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 640MM

W640 x H50 x D100mm

Brass construction

Chrome DIAC0152 **£149**

Matt Black DIAC0198 **£149**

Brushed Brass DIAC0192 **£169**





Sliding door with side panel shown



Triple rollers for ultra smooth opening

## Sliding Door

This ultra smooth semi framed slider is a modern twist on a popular design.



2000mm high



Slide door opening



Wetroom compatible



Approved



8mm toughened safety glass



Totally hidden fixings



Adjustment for out of true walls

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Double handle inside and out



Power shower compatible



Easy Clean glass treatment



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 208-213.

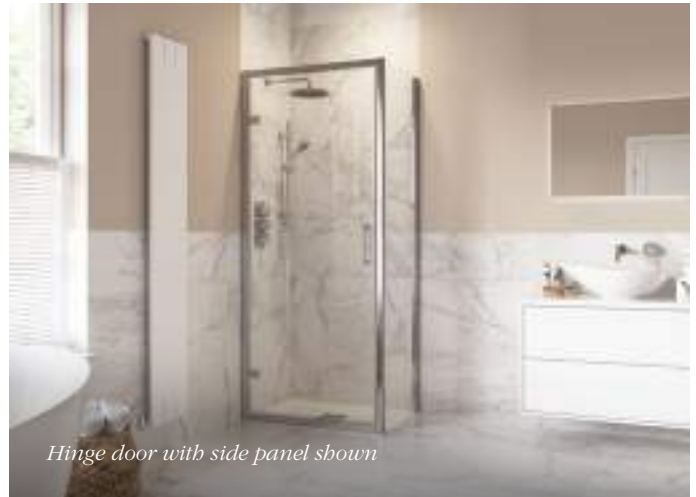
Please note: when fitting with a side panel the door needs to close against the side panel as shown in the image.

# Hinge Door

Robust durable hinges support 8mm glass to allow anyone to achieve a minimal look.



- 2000mm high
- Power shower compatible
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Wetroom compatible
- Double handle inside and out
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Hinge door opening
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- Totally hidden fixings
- Approved

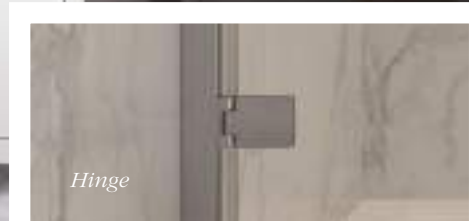


Hinge door with side panel shown

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.



Hinge door shown in a recess



Hinge





*Double handle inside and out*

## *2 Door Quadrant*

Beautifully curved glass doors and double rollers effortlessly support a smooth opening.



*Quick release rollers*



*Slide door opening*



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 208-213.

## 2 Door Offset Quadrant

A more spacious design than the Quadrant yet still tucks neatly away in the corner.



2000mm high



Wetroom compatible



8mm toughened safety glass



Quick release rollers



Double handle inside and out



Adjustment for out of true walls



Slide door opening



Easy Clean glass treatment



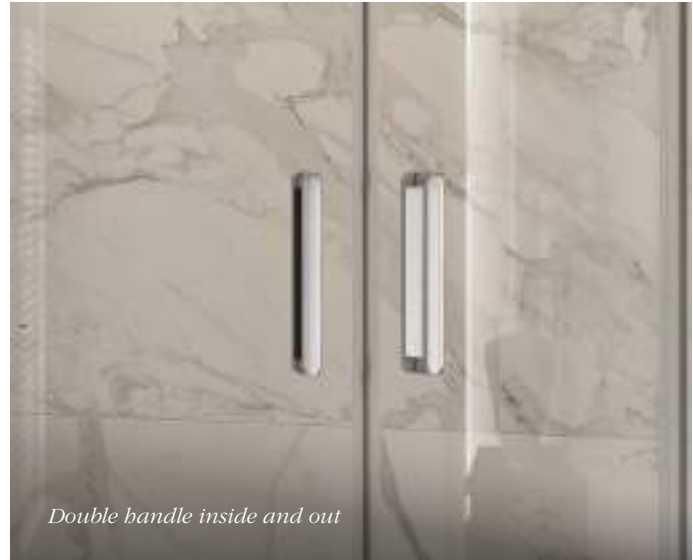
Totally hidden fixings



Approved



Power shower compatible



Double handle inside and out

Can be installed directly onto a prepared floor in a wetroom or on a tray.





## Specifications



### Hinge Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
			Corner Application	Recess Application	
760mm	DIEH7604	<b>£513</b>	730 - 750	728 - 768	620
800mm	DIEH8004	<b>£515</b>	770 - 790	768 - 808	660
900mm	DIEH9006	<b>£545</b>	870 - 890	868 - 908	760

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL FOR HINGE DOOR

800mm	DIED8044	<b>£309</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9040	<b>£326</b>	870 - 890



### 2 Door Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
			Corner Application	Recess Application	
800mm	DIEQ8044	<b>£615</b>	770 - 790 x 770 - 790		400
900mm	DIEQ9086	<b>£671</b>	870 - 890 x 870 - 890		528



### 2 Door Offset Quadrant

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
			Corner Application	Recess Application	
1000 x 800mm	DIEOP1062	<b>£735</b>	970 - 990 x 770 - 790		470
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1247	<b>£791</b>	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890		528



### Sliding Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
			Corner Application	Recess Application	
1000mm	DIES1028	<b>£460</b>	970 - 990	972 - 992	370
1100mm	DIES1130	<b>£525</b>	1070 - 1090	1072 - 1092	420
1200mm	DIES1254	<b>£563</b>	1170 - 1190	1172 - 1192	480
1400mm	DIESP1436	<b>£689</b>	1370 - 1390	1379 - 1392	580
1500mm	DIESP1522	<b>£732</b>	1470 - 1490	1472 - 1492	600
1700mm	DIESP1722	<b>£752</b>	1670 - 1690	1672 - 1692	615

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL FOR SLIDING DOOR

700mm	DIED7022	<b>£287</b>	675 - 695
760mm	DIED7634	<b>£270</b>	735 - 755
800mm	DIED8042	<b>£306</b>	775 - 795
900mm	DIED9038	<b>£324</b>	875 - 895



1900mm high



Wetroom compatible



6/8mm toughened safety glass\*



Adjustment for out of true walls



Totally hidden fixings



Easy Clean glass treatment



Power shower compatible



Approved

## Sliding Door

A design that gives you a luxurious showering area but does not demand a lot of valuable space.



Slide door opening

\* 8mm safety glass doors, 6mm panels



Sliding door with side panel shown



Sliding door shown in a recess





*Pivot door shown in a recess*



*Pivot door with side panel shown*

## *Pivot Door*

A stylish twist on a classic design that fits perfectly in any modern bathroom, giving the advantage of full extent wider access.



*Pivot door opening*

Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 208-213.



## 2 Door Quadrant

A winning design that gives you a spacious showering area whilst tucking neatly away in a corner of the room, with 2 door access.



- 1900mm high
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- 6/8mm toughened safety glass\*
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- Slide door opening
- 550mm Quadrant radius
- Totally hidden fixings
- Quick release rollers
- Power shower compatible
- CE UKCA Approved
- Wetroom compatible



RefleXion Flex quadrants quick release rollers for easy cleaning

\* 8mm safety glass doors, 6mm panels



2 door quadrant shown



*1 door quadrant shown*

## *1 Door Quadrant*

A winning design that gives you a spacious showering area whilst tucking neatly away in a corner of the room, with single door access.

Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 208-213.



# 1 Door Offset Quadrant

Provides all the compact versatility of a corner installation with the added convenience of more space. Quality single sliding doors ensure the smoothest glide possible.

-  1900mm high
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  6/8mm toughened safety glass\*
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  Slide door opening
-  550mm Quadrant radius
-  Totally hidden fixings
-  Quick release rollers
-  Power shower compatible
-  CE UKCA Approved
-  Wetroom compatible

\* 8mm safety glass doors, 6mm panels



RefleXion Flex quadrants quick release rollers for easy cleaning



1 door offset quadrant shown





2 door offset quadrant shown

## 2 Door Offset Quadrant

Provides all the compact versatility of a corner installation with the added convenience of more space. Quality double sliding doors ensure the smoothest glide possible.



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 208-213.



## Specifications



### Sliding Door

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)	
		Corner Application	Recess Application		
1000mm	DIES1026	<b>£417</b>	970 - 990	968 - 1008	390
1100mm	DIES1128	<b>£431</b>	1070 - 1090	1068 - 1108	440
1200mm	DIES1258	<b>£457</b>	1170 - 1190	1168 - 1208	490
1400mm	DIES1428	<b>£467</b>	1370 - 1390	1368 - 1408	590
1500mm	DIES1516	<b>£483</b>	1470 - 1490	1465 - 1508	630
1700mm	DIES1724	<b>£527</b>	1670 - 1690	1668 - 1708	650

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

760mm	DIED7640	<b>£241</b>	730 - 750	
800mm	DIED8048	<b>£252</b>	770 - 790	
900mm	DIED9044	<b>£263</b>	870 - 890	



### Pivot Door

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)	
		Corner Application	Recess Application		
760mm	DIEP7620	<b>£349</b>	730 - 750	728 - 768	460
800mm	DIEP8020	<b>£372</b>	770 - 790	768 - 808	500
900mm	DIEP9020	<b>£392</b>	870 - 890	868 - 908	600

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

760mm	DIED7640	<b>£241</b>	730 - 750	
800mm	DIED8048	<b>£252</b>	770 - 790	
900mm	DIED9044	<b>£263</b>	870 - 890	



### 2 Door Quadrant Enclosure

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8052	<b>£470</b>	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	
900mm	DIEQ9088	<b>£476</b>	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	535
1000mm	DIEQ1014	<b>£534</b>	970 - 990 x 970 - 990	535



## Specifications



### 1 Door Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8048	<b>£514</b>	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	430
900mm	DIEQ9084	<b>£549</b>	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	475



### 1 Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1034	<b>£551</b>	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	430
1200 x 800mm	DIEOP1244	<b>£845</b>	1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790	430
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1249	<b>£883</b>	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	475



### 2 Door Offset Quadrant Enclosure

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm) Corner Application	Door Opening (mm)
900 x 760mm	DIEO9026	<b>£514</b>	870 - 890 x 730 - 750	440
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1038	<b>£498</b>	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	475
1200 x 800mm	DIEO1256	<b>£562</b>	1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790	475
1200 x 900mm	DIEO1264	<b>£586</b>	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	535

# REFLEXION CLASSIX



- 1850mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Wetroom compatible
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- CE UKCA Approved
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Power shower compatible
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Quick release rollers

## Sliding Door

Perfect for smaller areas as they maximise the space inside and outside your shower.

- Slide door opening



Sliding door shown in a recess



Sliding door with side panel shown



## Sliding Door Black Profile

The same quality and style as our chrome sliding door, but in a contemporary matt black finish.



## Sliding Door Brushed Brass Profile

Also available in a stunning brushed brass finish, allowing you to coordinate with other brass tones in your bathroom.



# REFLEXION CLASSIX



- 1850mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Wetroom compatible
- Easy Clean glass treatment
- CE UKCA Approved
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Power shower compatible
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Quick release rollers

## Pivot Door

Our pivot doors give the optimum advantage of wider access whilst offering the reassurance of stability.



## Infold Door

With a smooth opening and closing mechanism, the infold slides into the enclosure to take up less space in the room - perfect for compact spaces.



*Infold enclosure*



1850mm high



Adjustment for  
out of true walls



Power shower  
compatible



Approved



Concealed  
fixings



Easy Clean  
glass treatment



Wetroom  
compatible

## Bifold Door

An excellent space saving solution, opening into the showering space instead of outwards.



5mm toughened  
safety glass



Bifold  
door opening



Bifold door with side panel shown



Bifold door shown in a recess



Browse our  
full range of  
complementing trays. Pages 208-213.

# REFLEXION

## CLASSIX



-  1850mm high
-  Concealed fixings
-  6mm toughened safety glass
-  Power shower compatible
-  Wetroom compatible
-  Easy Clean glass treatment
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Quick release rollers
-   Approved



Corner entry

## Corner Entry

The space saving corner entry is the perfect solution for compact bathrooms when space is at a premium.

-  Quick release rollers
-  6mm toughened safety glass
-  Slide door opening



Classix corner entry quick release bottom rollers for easy cleaning





## 2 Door Quadrant

Our sliding door Quadrants give the smoothest glide possible and boast a quick release mechanism which makes them easier to clean.



1850mm high



Concealed fixings



6mm toughened safety glass



Power shower compatible



Wetroom compatible



Easy Clean glass treatment



Adjustment for out of true walls



Quick release rollers



Slide door opening



550mm Quadrant radius



Approved



2 door quadrant



Classix quadrants quick release bottom rollers for easy cleaning



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 208-213.

# REFLEXION

## CLASSIX



1850mm high



Concealed fixings



Wetroom compatible



Easy Clean glass treatment



Quick release rollers



6mm toughened safety glass



Power shower compatible



Adjustment for out of true walls



Slide door opening



550mm Quadrant radius



Approved

## 2 Door Quadrant Black



With the same quality specification as our chrome model, the matt black frame offers a more contemporary feel.



Black 2 door quadrant



Brass 2 door quadrant



## 2 Door Quadrant Brushed Brass

Also available in beautiful brushed brass giving an altogether softer aesthetic.

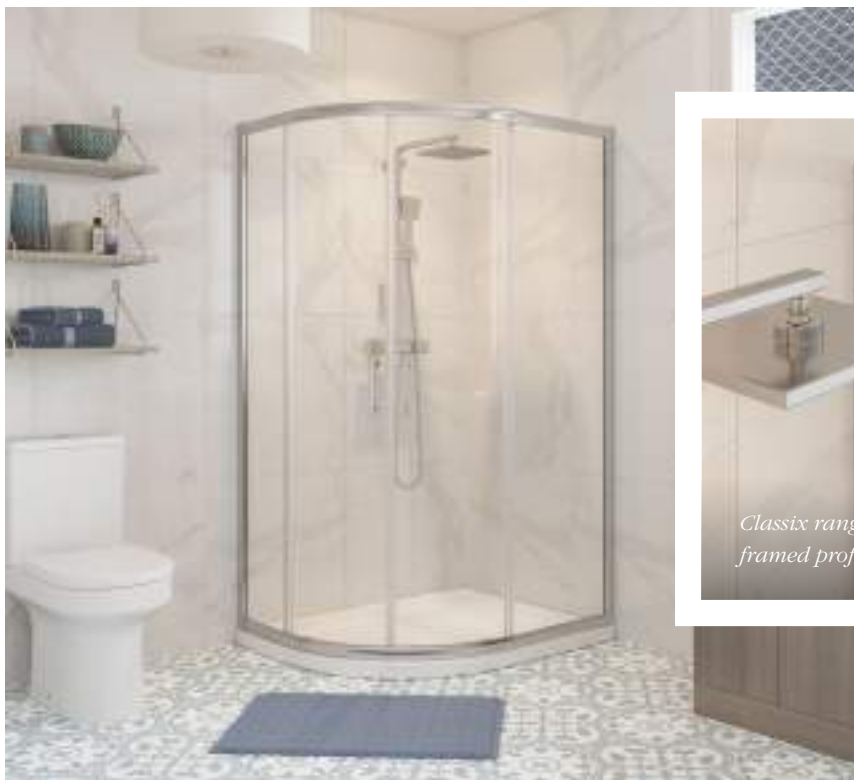
## 1 Door Quadrant

Our sliding door Quadrants give the smoothest glide possible and boast a quick release mechanism which makes them easier to clean.



## 2 Door Offset Quadrant

Our sliding door Quadrants give the smoothest glide possible and boast a quick release mechanism which makes them easier to clean.



Browse our full range of complementing trays. Pages 208-213.



## Specifications



### Sliding Door Chrome

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		
			Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1024	<b>£296</b>	970 - 990	970 - 1010	390
1100mm	DIES1126	<b>£306</b>	1070 - 1090	1070 - 1110	440
1200mm	DIES1256	<b>£312</b>	1170 - 1190	1170 - 1210	490
1400mm	DIES1426	<b>£332</b>	1370 - 1390	1370 - 1410	590
1500mm	DIES1514	<b>£337</b>	1470 - 1490	1470 - 1510	640
1600mm	DIES1610	<b>£347</b>	1570 - 1590	1570 - 1610	690
1700mm	DIES1722	<b>£368</b>	1670 - 1690	1670 - 1710	740

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

700mm	DIED7026	<b>£174</b>	670 - 690	800mm	DIED8046	<b>£185</b>	770 - 790
760mm	DIED7638	<b>£179</b>	730 - 750	900mm	DIED9042	<b>£205</b>	870 - 890



### Sliding Door Black

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		
			Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1030	<b>£280</b>	970 - 990	970 - 1010	390
1200mm	DIES1260	<b>£342</b>	1170 - 1190	1170 - 1210	490
1500mm	DIES1520	<b>£436</b>	1470 - 1490	1470 - 1510	640

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

800mm	DIED8052	<b>£235</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9048	<b>£246</b>	870 - 890



### Sliding Door Brushed Brass

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		
			Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1034	<b>£306</b>	970 - 990	970 - 1010	390
1200mm	DIES1264	<b>£353</b>	1170 - 1190	1170 - 1210	490

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

760mm	DIED7644	<b>£236</b>	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8054	<b>£246</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9050	<b>£256</b>	870 - 890



### Pivot Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		
			Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
700mm	DIEP7010	<b>£244</b>	670 - 690	670 - 710	450
760mm	DIEP7622	<b>£264</b>	730 - 750	730 - 770	460
800mm	DIEP8022	<b>£275</b>	770 - 790	770 - 810	500
900mm	DIEP9022	<b>£291</b>	870 - 890	870 - 910	600

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

700mm	DIED7026	<b>£174</b>	670 - 690	800mm	DIED8046	<b>£185</b>	770 - 790
760mm	DIED7638	<b>£179</b>	730 - 750	900mm	DIED9042	<b>£205</b>	870 - 890



### Infold Door

			True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		
			Corner Application	Recess Application	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEF7604	<b>£318</b>	730 - 750	730 - 770	580
800mm	DIEF8006	<b>£328</b>	770 - 790	770 - 810	620
900mm	DIEF9006	<b>£338</b>	870 - 890	870 - 910	720

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

700mm	DIED7026	<b>£174</b>	670 - 690	800mm	DIED8046	<b>£185</b>	770 - 790
760mm	DIED7638	<b>£179</b>	730 - 750	900mm	DIED9042	<b>£205</b>	870 - 890



## Specifications



### Bifold Door

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)	
		Corner Application	Recess Application		
700mm	DIEB7006	<b>£258</b>	670 - 690	670 - 710	450
760mm	DIEB7612	<b>£269</b>	730 - 750	730 - 770	475
800mm	DIEB8012	<b>£299</b>	770 - 790	770 - 810	510
900mm	DIEB9012	<b>£316</b>	870 - 890	870 - 910	590

#### OPTIONAL SIDE PANEL

700mm	DIED7026	<b>£174</b>	670 - 690	800mm	DIED8046	<b>£185</b>	770 - 790
760mm	DIED7638	<b>£179</b>	730 - 750	900mm	DIED9042	<b>£205</b>	870 - 890



### Corner Entry

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
		Corner Application		
760mm	DIEE7604	<b>£340</b>	730 - 750	400
800mm	DIEE8006	<b>£351</b>	770 - 790	430
900mm	DIEE9006	<b>£361</b>	870 - 890	500



### 2 Door Quadrant Chrome

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8050	<b>£330</b>	770 - 790 x 770 x 790	450
900mm	DIEQ9086	<b>£351</b>	870 - 890 x 870 x 890	580

### 2 Door Quadrant Black

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8054	<b>£403</b>	770 - 790 x 770 x 790	450
900mm	DIEQ9090	<b>£414</b>	870 - 890 x 870 x 890	580

### 2 Door Quadrant Brushed Brass

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8058	<b>£413</b>	770 - 790 x 770 x 790	450
900mm	DIEQ9094	<b>£424</b>	870 - 890 x 870 x 890	580



### 1 Door Quadrant

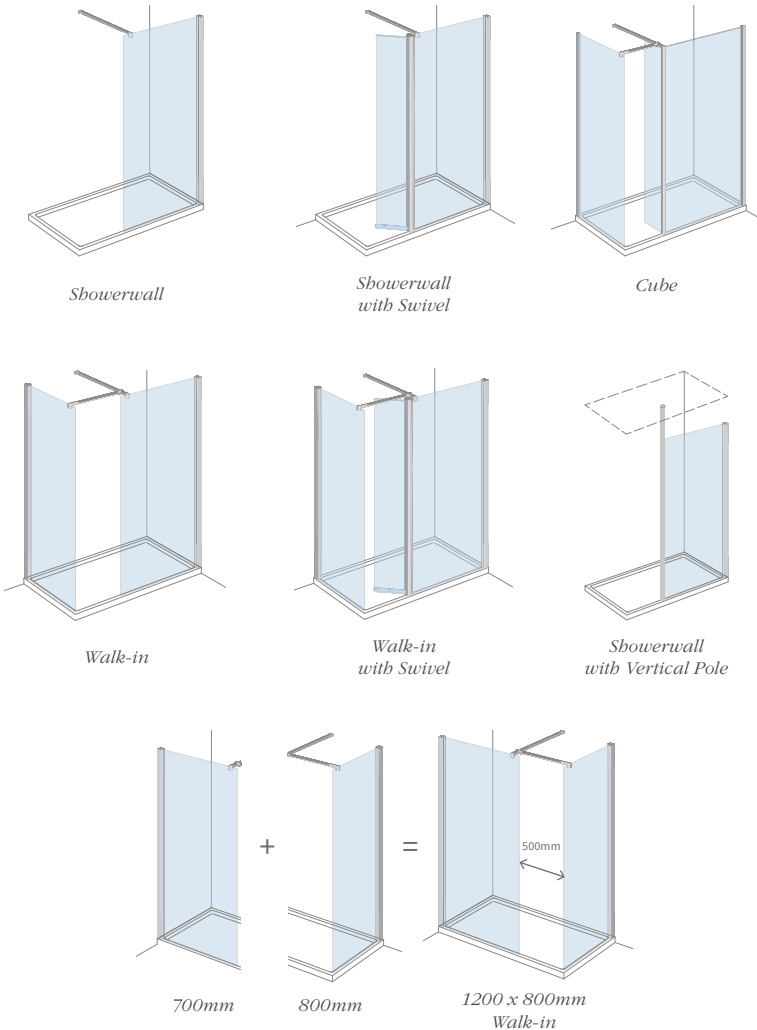
		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8046	<b>£395</b>	770 - 790 x 770 - 790	435
900mm	DIEQ9082	<b>£415</b>	870 - 890 x 870 - 890	480



### 2 Door Offset Quadrant

		True wall adjustments (min/max mm)		Door Opening (mm)
900 x 760mm	DIEO9024	<b>£330</b>	870 - 890 x 730 - 750	470
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1036	<b>£357</b>	970 - 990 x 770 - 790	500
1200 x 800mm	DIEO1254	<b>£443</b>	1170 - 1190 x 770 - 790	500
1200 x 900mm	DIEO1262	<b>£453</b>	1170 - 1190 x 870 - 890	540

6 combinations



*How it works*


As you can see from the diagrams on the left there are many combinations that can be made.

If you wanted to make up a walk-in wetroom for an area to fit on to a 1200 x 800mm tray or floor. You pick a 700mm and a 800mm panel, which also includes the recommended 500mm minimum opening for the walk-in. So in order to build up your own ideal wetroom area just choose the panel sizes from the table below.



SIZE		Adjustment (min/max mm)	
700mm	<b>£502</b>	675 - 690	DIEW7002
800mm	<b>£502</b>	775 - 790	DIEW8006
900mm	<b>£502</b>	875 - 890	DIEW9006
1000mm	<b>£542</b>	975 - 990	DIEW1008
1100mm	<b>£584</b>	1075 - 1090	DIEW1104
1200mm	<b>£584</b>	1175 - 1190	DIEW1208
1400mm	<b>£681</b>	1375 - 1390	DIEW1404
300mm Swivel Panel	<b>£287</b>	n/a	DIEW3004
300mm Cube Panel	<b>£257</b>	n/a	DIEW3006
*Vertical Pole	<b>£246</b>	n/a	DIEX0016

**FEATURES**

-  Height: 2015mm (including rail)
-  8mm toughened safety glass
-  Easy clean glass coating
-  Suitable for both wetroom floors and on shower trays
-  Comes with 1 metre stabilising bar which can be cut to fit your space



*Showerwall*



*Showerwall with swivel panel*



*Cube with fixed return panel*



*Walk-in*



*Walk-in with swivel panel*



*Showerwall with vertical pole*

With 8mm glass thickness and an enclosure height of 1900mm, Vivid sublime has been specially selected to offer innovative engineering and the best contemporary design.

SLIDING DOOR			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1022	<b>£962</b>	930 - 990	360
1100mm	DIES1122	<b>£962</b>	1030 - 1090	410
1200mm	DIES1250	<b>£962</b>	1130 - 1190	460
1400mm	DIESP1430	<b>£1,243</b>	1330 - 1390	560
1700mm	DIESP1716	<b>£1,287</b>	1630 - 1690	560

**OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS**

760mm	DIED7632	<b>£431</b>	720 - 750
800mm	DIED8038	<b>£431</b>	760 - 790
900mm	DIED9034	<b>£465</b>	860 - 890

-  1900mm high
-  Power shower compatible
-  Approved
-  8mm toughened safety glass
-  Wetroom compatible
-  Slide door opening
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Concealed fixings
-  Mersbiel glass treatment






*Sliding door with optional side panel shown*

PIVOT DOOR			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEP7618	<b>£721</b>	690 - 750	433
800mm	DIEP8018	<b>£721</b>	730 - 790	473
900mm	DIEP9018	<b>£721</b>	830 - 890	573

**OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS**

760mm	DIED7632	<b>£431</b>	720 - 750
800mm	DIED8038	<b>£431</b>	760 - 790
900mm	DIED9034	<b>£465</b>	860 - 890

-  1900mm high
-  Power shower compatible
-  Approved
-  8mm toughened safety glass
-  Wetroom compatible
-  Pivot door opening
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Concealed fixings
-  Mersbiel glass treatment



*Pivot door with optional side panel shown*





**vivid** **SUBLIME**

**2 DOOR QUADRANT**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8038	<b>£1,255</b>	750-780,750-780	370
900mm	DIEQ9072	<b>£1,255</b>	850-880,850-880	518

- 1900mm high
- Power shower compatible
- CE UKCA Approved
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Wetroom compatible
- Slide door opening
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- Concealed fixings
- Mersbiel glass treatment



**vivid** **SUBLIME**

**1 DOOR QUADRANT**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
900mm	DIEQP9066	<b>£1,406</b>	850-880	450

**1 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm x 800mm	DIEQP1018	<b>£1,406</b>	950-980,750-780	394
1200mm x 800mm	DIEQP1218	<b>£1,406</b>	1150-1180,750-780	394
1200mm x 900mm	DIEQP1220	<b>£1,406</b>	1150-1180,850-880	450

- 1900mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Power shower compatible
- Mersbiel glass treatment
- Slide door opening
- Wetroom compatible
- CE UKCA Approved



**vivid** **SUBLIME**

**INFOLD DOOR**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEF7602	<b>£1,280</b>	710-750	539
800mm	DIEF8004	<b>£1,306</b>	750-990	579
900mm	DIEF9004	<b>£1,324</b>	850-890	679

**OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)
760mm	DIED7642	<b>£628</b>	720-750
800mm	DIED8050	<b>£628</b>	760-790
900mm	DIED9046	<b>£665</b>	860-890

- 1950mm high
- Concealed fixings
- Adjustment for out of true walls
- 8mm toughened safety glass
- Power shower compatible
- Mersbiel glass treatment
- Pull Door opening
- Wetroom compatible
- CE UKCA Approved

# vivid BOOST & Loft

Created by  
**MERLYN**  
SHOWERS



**Vivid Boost** is a range of shower enclosures with a pre-assembled frame that makes it much easier to fit with 6mm glass and at **1900mm** high it has been developed to offer exceptional quality.

**Vivid Boost loft** has all the features of the Boost range and has been developed especially for loft rooms at a lower height of **1800mm**.

## vivid BOOST

### SLIDING DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000mm	DIES1020	<b>£549</b>	950 - 990	367
1100mm	DIES1120	<b>£549</b>	1050 - 1090	417
1200mm	DIES1248	<b>£549</b>	1150 - 1190	467
1400mm	DIESP1428	<b>£613</b>	1350 - 1390	567
1500mm	DIESP1518	<b>£621</b>	1450 - 1490	567
1600mm	DIESP1614	<b>£654</b>	1550 - 1590	567
1700mm	DIESP1714	<b>£660</b>	1650 - 1690	567

### OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

700mm	DIED7020	<b>£301</b>	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7630	<b>£301</b>	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8036	<b>£306</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9032	<b>£332</b>	870 - 890
1000mm	DIED1006	<b>£404</b>	970 - 990



Sliding door shown in a recess

## vivid BOOST Loft

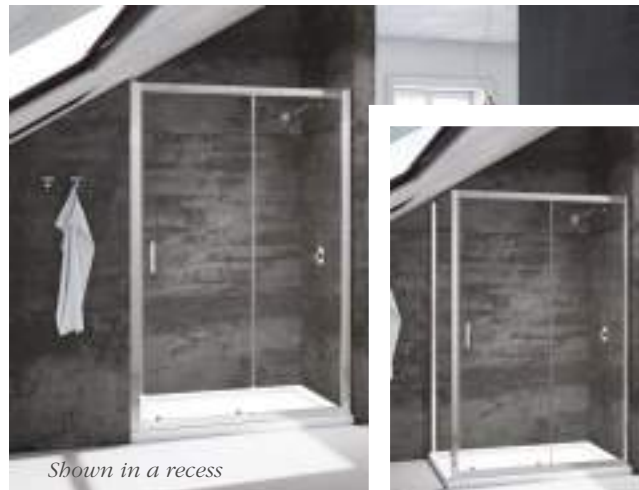
### SLIDING DOOR

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1200mm	DIES1802	<b>£661</b>	1150 - 1190	467



### OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS

800mm	DIED1802	<b>£357</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED1804	<b>£379</b>	870 - 890



Shown in a recess



Shown with a side panel



Pivot door shown in a recess

**BOOST**

**PIVOT DOOR**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEP7616	<b>£404</b>	710 - 750	511
800mm	DIEP8016	<b>£413</b>	750 - 790	551
900mm	DIEP9016	<b>£427</b>	850 - 890	601

**OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS**

700mm	DIED7020	<b>£301</b>	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7630	<b>£301</b>	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8036	<b>£306</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9032	<b>£332</b>	870 - 890
1000mm	DIED1006	<b>£404</b>	970 - 990



1900mm high



Power shower compatible



Approved



6mm toughened safety glass



Wetroom compatible



Pivot door opening



Adjustment for out of true walls



Concealed fixings



Mersbiel glass treatment



Bifold door with optional side panel shown

**BOOST**

**BIFOLD DOOR**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
760mm	DIEB7610	<b>£563</b>	710 - 750	430
800mm	DIEB8010	<b>£581</b>	750 - 790	470
900mm	DIEB9010	<b>£588</b>	850 - 890	570
1000mm	DIEB1006	<b>£643</b>	950 - 990	670

**OPTIONAL SIDE PANELS**

700mm	DIED7020	<b>£301</b>	670 - 690
760mm	DIED7630	<b>£301</b>	730 - 750
800mm	DIED8036	<b>£306</b>	770 - 790
900mm	DIED9032	<b>£332</b>	870 - 890
1000mm	DIED1006	<b>£404</b>	970 - 990



1900mm high



Concealed fixings



Adjustment for out of true walls



4mm toughened safety glass



Power shower compatible



Mersbiel glass treatment



Bi-Fold door opening



Wetroom compatible



Approved



Boost Handle

Vivid Boost is a new range of shower enclosures with a pre-assembled frame that makes it much easier to fit with 6mm glass and at 1900mm high it has been developed to offer exceptional quality.

**INLINE PANELS**

Suitable for use with all Vivid Boost sliding doors, Pivot doors and Bifold doors.

			Adjustment (min/max mm)
150 - 1900mm	DIED1502	<b>£260</b>	130 - 150
210 - 1900mm	DIED2102	<b>£260</b>	190 - 210

-  1900mm high
-  Power shower compatible
-  6mm toughened safety glass
-  Wetroom compatible
-  Concealed fixings
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Mersfield glass treatment
-   Approved



*Pivot door with inline panel shown*

**vivid BOOST**

**1 DOOR QUADRANT**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8036	<b>£692</b>	770 -790	422
900mm	DIEQ9054	<b>£692</b>	870 -890	476
1000mm	DIEQ1010	<b>£789</b>	970 -990	476

**1 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT**

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1020	<b>£830</b>	970-990, 770-790	422
1200 x 800mm	DIEOP1223	<b>£845</b>	1170-1190, 770-790	424
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1225	<b>£861</b>	1170-1190, 870-890	475

-  1900mm high
-  Power shower compatible
-  6mm toughened safety glass
-  Wetroom compatible
-  Slide door opening
-  Adjustment for out of true walls
-  Concealed fixings
-  Mersfield glass treatment
-   Approved



*Quadrant*





**BOOST**  
2 DOOR QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ8034	<b>£483</b>	770 - 790	410
900mm	DIEQ9052	<b>£483</b>	870 - 890	524

**BOOST Loft**

2 DOOR QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEQ1802	<b>£628</b>	770 - 790	410
900mm	DIEQ1804	<b>£628</b>	870 - 890	524

-  1900mm high Boost  
1800mm high Loft
-  Concealed  
fixings
-  Adjustment for  
out of true walls
-  6mm toughened  
safety glass
-  Power shower  
compatible
-  Mersbild  
glass treatment
-  Slide door  
opening
-  Wetroom  
compatible
-   Approved



**BOOST**  
2 DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
900 x 760mm	DIEO9018	<b>£549</b>	870-890, 730-750	432
900 x 800mm	DIEO9020	<b>£602</b>	870-890, 770-790	473
1000 x 800mm	DIEO1018	<b>£701</b>	970-990, 770-790	465
1200 x 800mm	DIEOP1219	<b>£718</b>	1170-1190, 770-790	465
1200 x 900mm	DIEOP1221	<b>£718</b>	1170-1190, 870-890	524

-  1900mm high
-  Power shower  
compatible
-   Approved
-  6mm toughened  
safety glass
-  Wetroom  
compatible
-  Slide door  
opening
-  Adjustment for  
out of true walls
-  Concealed  
fixings
-  Mersbild  
glass treatment



**BOOST**  
CORNER ENTRY

			Adjustment (min/max mm)	Door Opening (mm)
800mm	DIEE8002	<b>£596</b>	770 - 790	374
900mm	DIEE9002	<b>£781</b>	870 - 890	444

-  1900mm high
-  Concealed  
fixings
-  Adjustment for  
out of true walls
-  6mm toughened  
safety glass
-  Power shower  
compatible
-  Mersbild  
glass treatment
-  Slide door  
opening
-  Wetroom  
compatible
-   Approved

# Slate Grey Shower trays



*Luxury slate effect cast stone trays at just 25mm high offer the ultimate modern look.*

- Made in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Slip resistant finish
- Tested flow rate of over 33 litres per minute
- 10 year guarantee

#### RECTANGLE

1000 x 800mm	DIETP1038	<b>£400</b>
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1256	<b>£450</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1254	<b>£450</b>
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1403	<b>£475</b>
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1401	<b>£475</b>
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1626	<b>£500</b>
1600 x 900mm	DIETP1624	<b>£500</b>
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1730	<b>£550</b>
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1728	<b>£550</b>

#### TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

High flow vortex waste



SHOWER ENCLOSURES



# Linear Shower Trays



Unique to the Linear range is smart water capture technology where liquid is drawn from the surface and delivered at the correct velocity to a capture chamber beneath the waste cover. This ensures that the vortex waste unit is fed at the optimum rate allowing it to function at up to an incredible 30 litres per minute, keeping excess water and soap deposits to an absolute minimum. The waste unit has no moving parts and is entirely self-cleaning, making this technology extremely reliable and reducing the possibility of blockages.

- Designed & made in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Rectangular 75x297mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (full load bearing)
- Lifetime guarantee



1000 x 800mm	DIETP1034	<b>£381</b>
1100 x 800mm	DIETP1112	<b>£402</b>
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1246	<b>£420</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1248	<b>£436</b>
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1404	<b>£615</b>
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1406	<b>£625</b>
1500 x 800mm	DIETP1518	<b>£622</b>
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1622	<b>£646</b>
1700 x 700mm	DIETP1724	<b>£665</b>
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1726	<b>£672</b>

#### TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

High flow self cleaning vortex waste



*New*

#### OPTIONAL BLACK WASTE

DIAC0424 **£57**



*New*

#### OPTIONAL BRUSHED BRASS WASTE

DIAC0426 **£99**



# Ultrathin Anti-Slip *shower trays*

Reassurance for the whole family



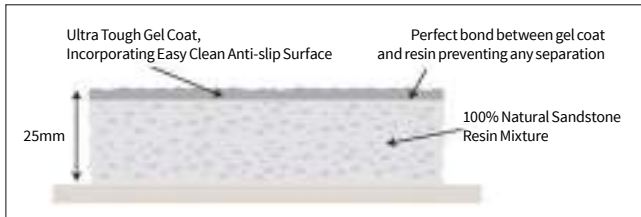
ADJUSTABLE SQUARE WASTE COVER



EASY-FIT LEG SYSTEM



PERMANENT ANTI-SLIP



- Patent Protected unique surface built into the tray
- Market leading Anti-slip rating - almost twice the industry standard
- Lifetime Anti-slip guarantee. No need to reapply later
- Handmade in the UK
- 25mm ultra low profile - 100% natural stone resin
- Suitable for less-abled
- Dedicated high-flow, self cleaning vortex waste unit (30L per min)
- Easy to fit
- Suitable for hotels, commercial contracts and domestic applications





# Anti-slip ultraslim trays



SHOWER ENCLOSURES



The 25mm high 100% natural stone resin trays offer an ultra stylish minimal wetroom look. The Patent protected unique surface is built into the tray and is easy to clean which makes your tray look ultra bright for longer.

- Made in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Low profile design
- Tested flow rate of over 30 litres per minute
- Install flat to the floor or raised on legs
- Lifetime guarantee



**OPTIONAL 25MM  
MATT BLACK WASTE**  
DIEA0034 **£26**

### SQUARE

800 x 800mm	DIETP8002	<b>£280</b>
900 x 900mm	DIETP9004	<b>£293</b>

### RECTANGLE

1000 x 800mm	DIETP1002	<b>£316</b>
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1202	<b>£336</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1204	<b>£346</b>
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1402	<b>£521</b>
1700 x 700mm	DIETP1702	<b>£599</b>
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1704	<b>£600</b>
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1706	<b>£629</b>

### QUADRANT

800 x 800mm	DIETP8008	<b>£264</b>
900 x 900mm	DIETP9002	<b>£298</b>

### OFFSET QUADRANT

	Left	Right	
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1226	DIETP1228	<b>£376</b>

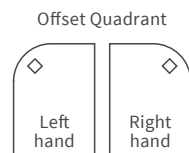
### EASY PLUMB RISER KIT (Lifts the tray 90-130mm)

Plinth height 100mm

Kit A	760mm square - 900mm square	DIEA0016	<b>£96</b>
Kit B	1000mm rect - 1200mm rect	DIEA0018	<b>£117</b>
Kit C	1400mm rect - 1700mm rect	DIEA0020	<b>£128</b>
Kit D	Quadrant	DIEA0022	<b>£127</b>
Kit E	Offset Quadrant	DIEA0028	<b>£153</b>

### TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

High flow self cleaning vortex waste



Easy plumb  
riser kits see above.

# Designer ultraslim trays



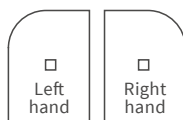
SHOWER ENCLOSURES

The 25mm high 100% natural stone gel coat finish tray with a flush fitting waste cover offers an ultra stylish minimal wetroom look.

- Handmade in the UK
- 25mm high, 100% natural stone resin
- Tested flow rate of over 33 litres per minute
- Advanced design features incorporating hidden water capture and virtual flat surface technology
- Genuine wetroom alternative without the associated costs and fitting challenges
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Flush fitting with floor tile for level threshold entry
- Dedicated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit
- Unique 135 x 135mm stainless steel flush fitting waste grid
- Simple and standard shower tray fitment
- Lifetime guarantee against manufacturing defects
- Suitable for wheelchair access



Offset Quadrant



**OPTIONAL 25MM  
DESIGNER WASTE**  
Matt Black - DIEA0036 **£52**  
Brushed Brass - DIEA0038 **£101**

## SQUARE

800 x 800mm	DIETP1422	<b>£274</b>
900 x 900mm	DIETP1424	<b>£293</b>

## RECTANGLE

1000 x 760mm	DIETP1426	<b>£293</b>
1000 x 800mm	DIETP1428	<b>£299</b>
1000 x 900mm	DIETP1430	<b>£305</b>
1100 x 800mm	DIETP1432	<b>£313</b>
1100 x 900mm	DIETP1434	<b>£318</b>
1200 x 700mm	DIETP1436	<b>£318</b>
1200 x 760mm	DIETP1438	<b>£326</b>
1200 x 800mm	DIETP1440	<b>£331</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1442	<b>£337</b>
1400 x 760mm	DIETP1444	<b>£472</b>
1400 x 800mm	DIETP1446	<b>£483</b>
1400 x 900mm	DIETP1448	<b>£496</b>
1500 x 800mm	DIETP1452	<b>£477</b>
1500 x 900mm	DIETP1454	<b>£483</b>
1600 x 800mm	DIETP1458	<b>£509</b>
1600 x 900mm	DIETP1460	<b>£516</b>
1700 x 700mm	DIETP1462	<b>£509</b>
1700 x 760mm	DIETP1464	<b>£516</b>
1700 x 800mm	DIETP1466	<b>£521</b>
1700 x 900mm	DIETP1468	<b>£534</b>

## QUADRANT

900 x 900mm	DIETP1472	<b>£293</b>
-------------	-----------	-------------

## OFFSET QUADRANT

	Left	Right	
1000 x 800mm	DIETP1474	DIETP1476	<b>£390</b>
1200 x 900mm	DIETP1482	DIETP1484	<b>£454</b>

## TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

High flow vortex waste with stainless steel cover

# Low profile trays

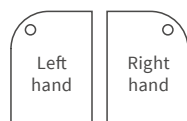
With an incredibly discreet profile of just 45mm, the Slimline Tray offers the contemporary design of a wetroom styling. Whether it is installed flat to the floor or raised on legs, it's sure to impress.

The 90mm fast flow waste allows up to 32 litres of water to be carried away every minute.

- Quick fit leg kit
- 45mm single skin acrylic capped moulding with stone resin back layer - making these trays 30% lighter than standard resin trays
- Low profile design
- Tested flow rate of over 32 litres per minute
- Install flat to the floor or raised on legs
- 10 year guarantee



Offset Quadrant



## SQUARE

- 700 x 700mm
- 760 x 760mm
- 800 x 800mm
- 900 x 900mm

DIETP7004	<b>£153</b>
DIETP7604	<b>£153</b>
DIETP8010	<b>£158</b>
DIETP9020	<b>£172</b>

## RECTANGLE

- 900 x 700mm
- 900 x 760mm
- 900 x 800mm
- 1000 x 700mm
- 1000 x 760mm
- 1000 x 800mm
- 1000 x 900mm
- 1100 x 760mm
- 1100 x 800mm
- 1100 x 900mm
- 1200 x 700mm
- 1200 x 760mm
- 1200 x 800mm
- 1200 x 900mm
- 1300 x 800mm
- 1300 x 900mm
- 1400 x 700mm
- 1400 x 800mm
- 1400 x 900mm
- 1500 x 700mm
- 1500 x 760mm
- 1500 x 800mm
- 1500 x 900mm
- 1600 x 700mm
- 1600 x 800mm
- 1600 x 900mm
- 1680 x 760mm
- 1685 x 700mm
- 1700 x 800mm
- 1700 x 900mm
- 1800 x 800mm

DIETP9028	<b>£194</b>
DIETP9022	<b>£194</b>
DIETP9024	<b>£197</b>
DIETP1032	<b>£203</b>
DIETP1030	<b>£203</b>
DIETP1024	<b>£213</b>
DIETP1022	<b>£221</b>
DIETP1114	<b>£245</b>
DIETP1110	<b>£245</b>
DIETP1116	<b>£247</b>
DIETP1244	<b>£226</b>
DIETP1236	<b>£245</b>
DIETP1238	<b>£247</b>
DIETP1234	<b>£250</b>
DIETP1306	<b>£259</b>
DIETP1308	<b>£265</b>
DIETP1498	<b>£324</b>
DIETP1496	<b>£324</b>
DIETP1497	<b>£350</b>
DIETP1516	<b>£285</b>
DIETP1512	<b>£347</b>
DIETP1514	<b>£363</b>
DIETP1510	<b>£377</b>
DIETP1618	<b>£377</b>
DIETP1620	<b>£377</b>
DIETP1616	<b>£377</b>
DIETP1612	<b>£412</b>
DIETP1614	<b>£396</b>
DIETP1722	<b>£461</b>
DIETP1720	<b>£458</b>
DIETP1804	<b>£492</b>

## QUADRANT

- 800 x 800mm
- 900 x 900mm
- 1000 x 1000mm\*

DIETP8012	(550R)	<b>£183</b>
DIETP9026	(550R)	<b>£208</b>
DIETP1036	(550R)	<b>£259</b>

\*not compatible with the riser kit

## OFFSET QUADRANT

- 900 x 760mm
- 1000 x 800mm
- 1200 x 800mm
- 1200 x 900mm

Left	Right	
DIETP9030	DIETP9032	<b>£213</b>
DIETP1026	DIETP1028	<b>£257</b>
DIETP1250	DIETP1252	<b>£259</b>
DIETP1240	DIETP1242	<b>£263</b>

## RISER KITS (Lifts the tray 70-113mm)

- Plinth height 90mm
- 1200mm
- 1700mm
- 1200mm Offset/Quadrant

DIET1225	<b>£81</b>
DIET2002	<b>£111</b>
DIET1223	<b>£100</b>

## TRAYS INCLUDE WASTE

90mm Fast Flow Waste, top access



## OPTIONAL WASTE

- Matt Black - DIEA0048 **£17**
- Brushed Brass - DIEA0060 **£26**







Refresh with our  
*shower*  
collection  
214-241



Choose a mixer shower that connects to the hot and cold water supplies and then mixes the water inside the shower to your selected temperature.

Mixer showers normally deliver a higher flow rate than electric showers and are often thermostatic to protect against scalding. Ideal for homes with readily available hot water. You can also add a pump if required to boost the flow from a gravity fed system.

Alternatively, electric showers connect to the cold water main supply. A heating element inside the unit heats up the water as it passes through. It doesn't rely on stored water and provides instant hot water on demand.

- 216-223** Vema showers
- 224-236** Mixer showers
- 237-238** Triton mixer showers
- 239-241** Triton electric showers
- 241** Triton power showers



# VEMA

Italian design, engineering, elegance and practicality.

These are the characteristics that you can count on by trusting in VEMA.

The balance between beauty and reliability will add a touch of quality to any bathroom.

Every detail shows the long experience of those working for many years in the taps and fittings industry with reliability and competence at its core.

# Mixer showers

These connect to the hot and cold water supplies and then mix the water inside the shower to your selected temperature. Mixer showers normally deliver a higher flow rate than electric showers and are often thermostatic to protect against scalding. Ideal for homes with readily available hot water. You can also add a pump if required to boost the flow from a gravity fed system.

For information on water systems see Technical Specifications page 350.

## Bar showers



**BLACK PUSH BUTTON SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD, RISER AND FOOT WASH THERMOSTATIC**  
DICM0462  
**£874**  
*Min. Pressure 1.5 bar*

- Designer push button shower valve
- 3 outlets
- Designer fixed head
- 1.5m hose
- Multifunction handset
- Easy fit valve

Integrated Shelf  
Easy Fit



**WHITE AND CHROME PUSH BUTTON SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD, RISER AND FOOT WASH THERMOSTATIC**  
DICM0460  
**£826**  
*Min. Pressure 1.5 bar*

- Designer push button shower valve
- 3 outlets
- Designer fixed head
- 1.5m hose
- Multifunction handset
- Easy fit valve

Integrated Shelf  
Easy Fit



**CHROME ROUND BAR VALVE WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC**  
DICM0464  
**£664**  
*Min. Pressure 1.0 bar*

- Minimalist round design
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose



**CHROME SQUARE BAR VALVE WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC**  
DICM0466  
**£664**  
*Min. Pressure 1.0 bar*

- Minimalist square design
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose



**BLACK SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC**  
DICM0518  
**£854**  
*Min. Pressure 2.0 bar*

- Matt black finish
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m hose



**STAINLESS STEEL SHOWER COLUMN WITH FIXED HEAD AND RISER THERMOSTATIC**  
DICM0520  
**£923**  
*Min. Pressure 2.0 bar*

- Constructed from stainless steel not just brass with an effect added
- Integrated ceramic diverter
- 250mm stainless steel head
- Single function handset
- Height adjustable main head
- 1.5m stainless steel hose

# Mixer showers

## Tiber Stainless Steel showers



**TIBER  
THERMOSTATIC MIXER  
TWO OUTLET**  
DICM0400  
**£566**



**TIBER  
BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0402  
**£242**



**TIBER  
BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER  
WITH DIVERTER  
TWO OUTLET**  
DICM0398  
**£353**



**TIBER  
BAR VALVE SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0418  
**£320**



**TIBER  
HAND SHOWER**  
DICM0412  
**£82**



**TIBER  
ROUND HEAD  
250MM  
300MM**  
DICM0408  
**£174**  
DICM0410  
**£222**



**TIBER 1.5 METRE  
FLEXIBLE HOSE**  
DICM0406  
**£33**



**TIBER  
RISER, HANDSET  
AND HOSE**  
DICM0404  
**£269**



**TIBER  
HANDSET WALL BRACKET & OUTLET**  
DICM0416  
**£88**



**TIBER  
SHOWER ARM 400MM**  
DICM0414  
**£64**



# Mixer showers

## Timea Matt Black



**TIMEA BLACK  
BUILT IN VALVE TWO OUTLET  
THERMOSTATIC**  
DICM0448  
**£456**



**TIMEA BLACK  
BAR SHOWER SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0430  
**£272**



**TIMEA BLACK  
RISER RAIL, HOSE AND ARM**  
DICM0424  
**£289**



**TIMEA BLACK  
250MM ROUND HEAD**  
DICM0478  
**£192**



**TIMEA BLACK  
300MM SHOWER ARM**  
DICM0488  
**£93**



**TIMEA BLACK  
ROUND HANDSET**  
DICM0378  
**£74**



**TIMEA BLACK  
HANDSET WALL BRACKET & OUTLET**  
DICM0500  
**£88**



**TIMEA BLACK  
1.5 PVC HOSE**  
DICM0374  
**£48**

# Mixer showers

## Timea

Mix  
&  
Match



**TIMEA  
BUILT IN  
SHOWER MIXER  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0420  
**£113**



**TIMEA  
BUILT IN SHOWER MIXER  
WITH DIVERTER  
TWO OUTLET**  
DICM0422  
**£186**



**TIMEA  
BAR VALVE  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0428  
**£186**



**TIMEA  
HANDSET, HOSE  
AND RISER RAIL**  
DICM0426  
**£93**

## Lys



**LYS  
BAR VALVE  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0522  
**£264**



**LYS  
BRASS RISER RAIL  
WITH HOSE AND  
HANDSET**  
DICM0524  
**£298**



**LYS  
BUILT IN  
SHOWER MIXER  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0526  
**£196**



**LYS  
BUILT IN  
SHOWER MIXER  
WITH DIVERTER  
TWO OUTLET**  
DICM0528  
**£296**

For fixed heads and arms, see page 222-223.

# Mixer showers

## Maira Chrome

Mix  
&  
Match



**MAIRA CHROME  
BAR VALVE  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0530  
**£255**



**MAIRA CHROME  
ABS RISER RAIL  
WITH HOSE AND  
HANDSET**  
DICM0532  
**£104**



**MAIRA CHROME  
BUILT IN  
SHOWER MIXER  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0534  
**£132**



**MAIRA CHROME  
BUILT IN  
SHOWER MIXER  
WITH DIVERTER  
TWO OUTLET**  
DICM0536  
**£213**

For fixed heads and arms, see page 222-223.

## Maira Matt Black



**MAIRA BLACK  
BAR VALVE  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0538  
**£300**



**MAIRA BLACK  
ABS RISER RAIL  
WITH HOSE AND  
HANDSET**  
DICM0544  
**£264**



**MAIRA BLACK  
BUILT IN  
SHOWER MIXER  
SINGLE OUTLET**  
DICM0540  
**£149**



**MAIRA BLACK  
BUILT IN  
SHOWER MIXER  
WITH DIVERTER  
TWO OUTLET**  
DICM0542  
**£246**

For fixed head, arm, handset wall bracket and elbow, mix and match with Timea Matt Black, see page 219.

Mixer showers

Mix  
&  
Match



THERMOSTATIC  
RECTANGLE PLATE  
TWO OUTLET  
DICM0444  
£383



THERMOSTATIC  
ROUND PLATE  
TWO OUTLET  
DICM0446  
£383



BRASS ROUND HEAD

200MM	250MM	300MM
DICM0454	DICM0456	DICM0458
£157	£226	£308



BRASS SQUARE HEAD

200MM	250MM	300MM
DICM0468	DICM0470	DICM0472
£180	£222	£338



ULTRASLIM ROUND HEAD

200MM	250MM	300MM
DICM0474	DICM0476	DICM0480
£112	£142	£186



ULTRASLIM SQUARE HEAD

200MM	250MM	300MM
DICM0482	DICM0484	DICM0486
£113	£167	£242



ROUND WALL ARM

300MM	400MM
DICM0490	DICM0440
£70	£75



SQUARE WALL ARM

300MM	400MM
DICM0496	DICM0442
£105	£112



Mix  
&  
Match

Mixer showers



**CEILING MOUNT  
ROUND**  
DICM0450  
**£82**



**CEILING MOUNT  
SQUARE**  
DICM0452  
**£100**



**SINGLE JET  
HAND SHOWER**  
DICM0376  
**£33**



**SINGLE JET SQUARE  
HAND SHOWER**  
DICM0382  
**£33**



**SINGLE JET ROUND  
HAND SHOWER**  
DICM0380  
**£27**



**1.5M  
STAINLESS STEEL HOSE**  
DICM0358  
**£27**



**1.5M  
PVC FLEXIBLE HOSE**  
DICM0372  
**£33**



**HANDSET WALL BRACKET  
& OUTLET**  
DICM0498  
**£76**

# Mixer showers



**SQUARE  
TWO OUTLET**  
with riser/overhead kit,  
matt black  
DICMP0126 **£470**

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- 200mm showerhead with brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



**SQUARE  
THERMOSTATIC  
BAR MIXER**  
with riser kit, matt black  
DICM0692 **£367**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



**ROUND  
TWO OUTLET**  
with riser/overhead kit,  
matt black  
DICMP0120 **£450**

- Two outlet thermostatic valve
- 200mm showerhead with brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



**ROUND  
THERMOSTATIC  
BAR MIXER**  
with riser kit, matt black  
DICM0694 **£298**

- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- Multi-function handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

## Mixer showers



**SQUARE  
TWO OUTLET**  
with riser/overhead kit,  
brushed brass  
DICMP0124 **£635**

- Two outlet  
thermostatic valve
- 200mm showerhead  
with brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



**SQUARE  
THERMOSTATIC  
BAR MIXER**  
with riser kit,  
brushed brass  
DICM0748 **£400**

- Integrated diverter  
ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



**ROUND  
TWO OUTLET**  
with riser/overhead kit,  
brushed brass  
DICMP0116 **£605**

- Two outlet  
thermostatic valve
- 250mm showerhead  
with brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



**ROUND  
THERMOSTATIC  
BAR MIXER**  
with riser kit,  
brushed brass  
DICM0706 **£361**

- Integrated diverter  
ceramic valve
- 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

*Complement your  
shower with our  
brushed brass  
wetroom panels*

*Pages  
160-163*

# Mixer showers



**ARGO COOL-TOUCH  
THERMOSTATIC BAR  
MIXER SHOWER**

DICM0572 **£199**

- Cool-touch technology
- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



**TERRA COOL-TOUCH  
THERMOSTATIC BAR  
MIXER SHOWER**

DICM0574 **£168**

- Cool-touch technology
- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



**PLUTO  
THERMOSTATIC BAR  
MIXER SHOWER**

DICM0576 **£120**

- Thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



**ELARA LOW PRESSURE  
THERMOSTATIC BAR  
MIXER SHOWER**

DICM0578 **£176**

- Thermostatic mixer
- Delivers great performance even at low pressure
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Minimum pressure 0.2 bar





# Mixer showers



*Cool  
Touch*

**ARGO COOL-TOUCH  
THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER  
WITH OVERHEAD**  
DICM0580 **£321**

- Cool-touch technology to prevent scalding
- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Stainless steel adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- 200mm shower head and separate handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



*Cool  
Touch*

**TERRA COOL-TOUCH  
THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER  
WITH OVERHEAD**  
DICM0582 **£260**

- Cool-touch technology to prevent scalding
- Integrated diverter ceramic valve
- Stainless steel adjustable height riser rail and 1.5m hose
- 200mm shower head and separate 3 function handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



**CORVUS  
THERMOSTATIC  
BAR MIXER  
WITH OVERHEAD**  
DICM0584 **£235**

- 1 function shower handset
- Adjustable handset
- 200mm shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



**VELA  
THERMOSTATIC  
BAR MIXER  
WITH OVERHEAD**  
DICM0586 **£190**

- Telescopic adjustable height rail
- Integrated diverter
- 3 function shower handset
- 200mm shower head
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar



# Astro mixer shower packs



## *Astro Pack 1*

### **ASTRO TWIN SINGLE OUTLET AND RISER KIT**

DICMP0094 **£320**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function push button handset
- Includes elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



## *Astro Pack 2*

### **ASTRO TWIN TWO OUTLET AND RISER/OVERHEAD KIT**

DICMP0096 **£439**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer with integrated diverter on the riser kit
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Adjustable riser kit with 200mm overhead and 3 function handset
- Integrated diverter
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



## *Astro Pack 3*

### **ASTRO TWIN SINGLE OUTLET AND OVERHEAD SHOWER**

DICMP0098 **£284**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 200mm chrome ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



## *Astro Pack 4*

### **ASTRO TRIPLE TWO OUTLET AND RISER/OVERHEAD KIT**

DICMP0100 **£413**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 200mm ABS showerhead with brass arm
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function handset and integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

## *Luna mixer shower packs*



*Luna Pack 1*

**LUNA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET  
AND ABS OVERHEAD SHOWER**

DICMP0102 **£377**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



*Luna Pack 2*

**LUNA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND  
BRASS OVERHEAD SHOWER**

DICMP0104 **£409**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm brass showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



# Comet mixer shower packs



*Comet Pack 1*

## COMET TWIN SINGLE OUTLET AND RISER KIT

DICMP0106 **£331**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Adjustable riser kit with 3 function push button handset
- Includes elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



*Comet Pack 2*

## COMET TWIN SINGLE OUTLET AND OVERHEAD SHOWER

DICMP0108 **£314**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 200mm chrome ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



*Comet Pack 3*

## COMET TRIPLE TWO OUTLET AND RISER/OVERHEAD KIT

DICMP0110 **£456**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- 200mm ABS showerhead with brass arm
- Adjustable riser kit with handset and integrated elbow
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

# Lyra mixer shower packs



*Lyra Pack 1*

## LYRA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND ABS OVERHEAD SHOWER

DICMP0112 **£380**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm ABS showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



*Lyra Pack 2*

## LYRA TWIN TWO OUTLET WITH HANDSET AND BRASS OVERHEAD SHOWER

DICMP0114 **£426**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Premium cast valve with stainless steel cover plate
- Integrated handset and elbow
- 200mm brass showerhead and brass arm
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



# Mixer showers - Create your own

## Which shower valve to select...

Create your own - pages 231 and 235

### Single outlet

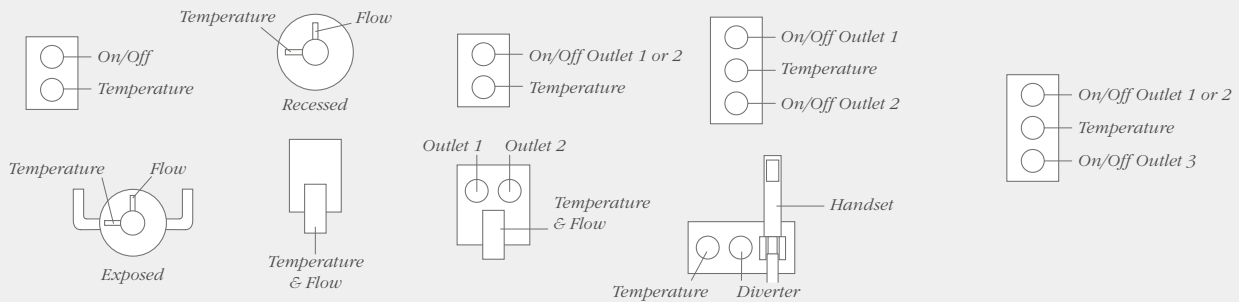
Operates a single outlet only such as a slide rail kit OR a fixed showerhead.

### Two outlet

Operate two outlets such as a slide rail kit AND a fixed showerhead independently.

### Three outlet

Operates two outlets but gives the option for up to 3 outlet fixtures such as a slide rail kit AND a fixed showerhead AND an overflow bath filler.



### ASTRO THERMOSTATIC TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Single Outlet

DICM0592 **£217**

Two Outlet

DICM0594 **£235**



### ASTRO THERMOSTATIC TRIPLE SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet

DICM0600 **£233**

Three Outlet

DICM0602 **£233**



### COMET THERMOSTATIC TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Single Outlet

DICM0596 **£217**

Two Outlet

DICM0598 **£235**



### COMET THERMOSTATIC TRIPLE SHOWER VALVE

Two Outlet

DICM0604 **£227**

Three Outlet

DICM0606 **£233**



### LUNA THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE WITH HANDSET

Two Outlet

DICM0608 **£314**



### LYRA THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE WITH HANDSET

Two Outlet

DICM0610 **£314**



### MODERN THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE

Exposed

DICM0612 **£326**



### MATT BLACK TWIN SHOWER VALVE

Single Outlet

DICM0710 **£228**

Two Outlet

DICM0712 **£245**

# Mixer showers - Create your own



**ROUND SLIDER RAIL KIT**  
DICM0628 **£42**

- 580mm slider rail stainless steel
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose stainless steel



**ROUND PREMIUM SLIDER RAIL KIT**  
DICM0618 **£94**

- 600mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Easy clean
- Stainless steel riser with brass brackets



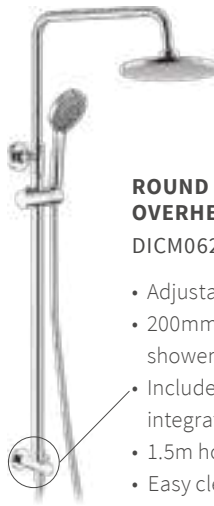
**ROUND PREMIUM SLIDER RAIL KIT AND ELBOW**  
DICM0620 **£114**

- 600mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Integrated wall elbow
- Stainless steel riser with brass brackets



**ROUND PUSH BUTTON SHOWER KIT**  
DICM0616 **£109**

- 700mm rail
- 3 mode push button handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Easy clean
- Stainless steel riser with soap dish holder



**ROUND SHOWER KIT OVERHEAD AND HANDSET**  
DICM0626 **£251**

- Adjustable riser 870-1200mm
- 200mm ABS with overhead shower and 3 function handset
- Includes diverter and integrated elbow
- 1.5m hose stainless steel
- Easy clean
- Stainless steel riser



**SQUARE SLIDER RAIL KIT**  
DICM0630 **£49**

- 610mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose stainless steel



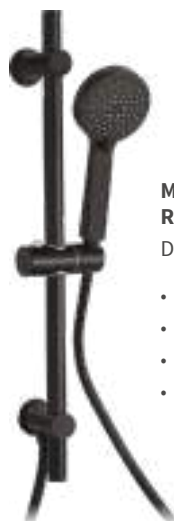
**SQUARE PUSH BUTTON SHOWER KIT**  
DICM0622 **£122**

- 605mm slider rail
- 3 mode push button handset
- 1.5m hose PVC
- Stainless steel riser



**SQUARE PREMIUM SLIDER RAIL KIT AND ELBOW**  
DICM0624 **£134**

- 600mm slider rail
- 1 mode handset
- 1.5m hose
- Integrated wall elbow
- Stainless steel riser



**MATT BLACK RISER RAIL KIT**  
DICM0722 **£124**

- 500mm slider rail
- 3 mode handset
- 1.5m flexi hose
- Integrated wall elbow



# Mixer showers - Create your own

## Standard



**ROUND SHOWERHEAD**  
200mm Chrome Plated ABS  
DICM0632 **£32**



**SQUARE SHOWERHEAD**  
200mm Chrome Plated ABS  
DICM0634 **£45**



**ULTRASLIM ROUND SHOWERHEAD**  
Stainless Steel  
DICM0636 200mm **£64**  
DICM0638 250mm **£83**



**ULTRASLIM SQUARE SHOWERHEAD**  
Stainless Steel  
DICM0640 200mm **£64**  
DICM0642 250mm **£83**

## Ultra Slim

## Brass



**ROUND SHOWERHEAD**  
Chrome Plated Brass  
DICM0644 200mm **£96**  
DICM0646 250mm **£134**



**SQUARE SHOWERHEAD**  
Chrome Plated Brass  
DICM0648 200mm **£104**  
DICM0650 250mm **£155**



**MATT BLACK ROUND SHOWERHEAD**  
Stainless Steel  
DICM0714 200mm **£84**  
DICM0716 250mm **£93**

## Arms



**ROUND SHOWER ARM**  
300mm Chrome Plated Brass  
DICM0654 **£35**



**ROUND CEILING ARM**  
180mm Chrome Plated Brass  
DICM0656 **£26**



**SQUARE SHOWER ARM**  
300mm Chrome Plated Brass  
DICM0658 **£52**



**SQUARE CEILING ARM**  
180mm Chrome Plated Brass  
DICM0660 **£45**



**MATT BLACK SHOWER ARM**  
320mm Black Coated Brass  
DICM0718 **£45**



**MATT BLACK CEILING ARM**  
180mm Black Coated Brass  
DICM0720 **£36**

## Douche Spray



**DOUCHE SPRAY**  
DICM0724 **£31**



**DOUCHE VALVE**  
DICM0726 **£92**

# Mixer showers - accessories



**ROUND WALL BRACKET**  
DICM0662 **£9**



**HANDSET WALL BRACKET WITH WALL OUTLET ROUND**  
DICM0664 **£32**



**HANDSET WALL BRACKET WITH WALL OUTLET SQUARE**  
DICM0666 **£32**



**WALL OUTLET ELBOW ROUND**  
DICM0668 **£22**



**WALL OUTLET ELBOW SQUARE**  
DICM0670 **£22**



**EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT ROUND (Pair)**  
DICM0672 **£32**



**EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT SQUARE (Pair)**  
DICM0674 **£27**



**EXPOSED SHOWER VALVE FAST FITTING KIT ANY (Pair)**  
*For any bar mixer*  
DICM0676 **£14**



**PVC SHOWER HOSE**  
DICM0678 **£21**  
• 1.5m  
• Easy clean



**STAINLESS STEEL HOSE**  
DICM0680 **£17**  
• 1.5m  
• Double Interlock



**BATH FILLER WASTE\***  
DITW0042 **£101**



# *Berwick Traditional Showers*

*- Create your own*



**BERWICK  
TRADITIONAL LEVER  
THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE**

*Single Outlet*

DICM0684 **£285**



**BERWICK  
TRADITIONAL LEVER  
THERMOSTATIC SHOWER VALVE**

*Two Outlet*

DICM0682 **£338**



**TRADITIONAL SHOWERHEAD**

*200mm Chrome Plated Brass*

DICM0652 **£104**



**TRADITIONAL WALL OUTLET ELBOW**

DICM0688 **£26**



**TRADITIONAL SLIDE RAIL**

DICM0686 **£134**



**ROUND SHOWER ARM**

*300mm Chrome Plated Brass*

DICM0654 **£35**

# Berwick mixer packs



## *Berwick Pack 1*

### **BERWICK CONCENTRIC SINGLE OUTLET AND RISER KIT**

DICM0588 **£383**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable riser kit with traditional handset
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

## *Berwick Pack 2*

### **BERWICK CONCENTRIC SINGLE OUTLET AND OVERHEAD SHOWER**

DICM0590 **£422**

- Single outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable rail with 200mm pivot brass showerhead
- Minimum pressure 0.5 bar

### **BERWICK TRADITIONAL EXPOSED TWO OUTLET WITH HEAD AND RISER KIT**

DICM0690 **£530**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable rail with 200mm brass showerhead
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar

### **BERWICK BRUSHED BRASS THERMOSTATIC SHOWER KIT**

DICM0708 **£561**

- Two outlet thermostatic mixer
- Adjustable rail with 200mm brass showerhead
- Minimum pressure 0.1 bar



# Mixer showers

## Thermostatic valves

Thermostatic mixing valves protect against scalding. The thermally sensitive mechanism within the valve mixes hot and cold water to a preset temperature. The mechanism automatically compensates for any variations in pressure or temperature to maintain a safe temperature.



**EXE LEVER COOL TOUCH  
BAR MIXER SHOWER**  
DICM0074 **£276**

- Cool touch feature ensures that the valve remains comfortable to touch
- Easy to use lever handles
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Durable design including ceramic disc flow control
- One piece, one screw rail fixings with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



**DENE COOL TOUCH  
THERMOSTATIC BAR MIXER SHOWER**  
DICM0270 **£337**

- Cool touch feature ensures that the valve remains comfortable to touch
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Durable design with ceramic disc flow control
- Includes push-fit fittings
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



**DENE THERMOSTATIC  
BAR MIXER SHOWER WITH DIVERTER**  
DICM0262 **£613**

- Diverts water between large diameter pivot fixed shower head and handset
- Suitable for high pressure water systems
- Durable design including ceramic disc flow control
- Includes push-fit fittings
- Handset is height adjustable for families
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead handset
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



# Mixer showers



## DENE SEQUENTIAL THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER

DICM0266 **£433**

- Single control for temperature adjustment with constant flow
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose



## DENE CONCENTRIC THERMOSTATIC MIXER SHOWER

DICM0264 **£496**

- Separate controls for temperature and flow adjustment
- Suitable for all water systems including gravity fed
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable wall fixing centres
- 3 spray pattern, rub clean showerhead
- 1.25m anti-twist hose





# Electric showers

These connect to the cold water mains supply.  
A heating element inside the unit heats up the water as it passes through.  
It doesn't rely on stored water and provides instant hot water on demand.

## Amore

Sleek, modern and ultra-stylish, Amore is an elegant and easy-to-operate shower range you're sure to love using first thing.

- Choice of three finishes
- Crisp white digital display with temperature read-out
- Sleek, contemporary cover
- Touch activated power selector, on/off button and temperature control dial
- Stylish slender shower kit with 22mm rail
- 5 spray pattern rub clean shower head
- 1.5m anti-twist hose



**BRUSHED STEEL**  
DICM0302 - 8.5kw **£794**  
DICM0304 - 9.5kw **£822**



**WHITE GLOSS**  
DICM0306 - 8.5kw **£794**  
DICM0308 - 9.5kw **£822**



**BLACK GLOSS**  
DICM0310 - 8.5kw **£794**  
DICM0312 - 9.5kw **£822**



# Electric showers

## Aspirante

Whether you're out to add a cool feature to your bathroom or find inspiration for a complete bathroom renovation, Aspirante puts cutting-edge design at the heart of your bathroom.

- Choice of three finishes
- Compact slim design
- Easy to use illuminated soft touch buttons
- Push button Start/ Stop
- Phased shutdown flushes out preheated water after use to help reduce limescale build up
- 3 spray pattern rub clean shower head
- 1.5m anti-twist hose



**BLACK GLOSS**  
DICE0032 - 8.5kw **£716**  
DICE0034 - 9.5kw **£748**



**WHITE GLOSS**  
DICE0036 - 8.5kw **£716**  
DICE0038 - 9.5kw **£748**



**BRUSHED STEEL**  
DICE0040 - 8.5kw **£716**  
DICE0042 - 9.5kw **£748**



## Electric showers

Our original T80 model, the Fast-Fit has that unbeatable combination of an easy-to-install shower, classic looks and all at great value for money.

- 8 water and 6 cable entry points
- Push button Start/ Stop
- Swing-Fit™ terminal for left and right-hand side cable connections
- Swivel-Fit™ - A 180° fully reversible water inlet for left and right-hand side water connections
- Riser rail shower kit with adjustable fixing centre
- 5 spray pattern rub clean shower head
- 1.25m anti twist hose



### T80Z FAST-FIT

#### WHITE/CHROME

DICE0062 - 7.5kw **£363**

DICE0064 - 8.5kw **£363**

DICE0066 - 9.5kw **£363**

DICE0068 - 10.5kw **£363**



## Power showers

Triton's silent running thermostatic power shower is so quiet that when the water is running, you won't hear the pump, and as such has been awarded the Quiet Mark award of approval.

The AS2000SR is the perfect solution for those with low pressure systems, providing a great flow rate of up to 14 litres per minute.

### AS2000SR SILENT RUNNING THERMOSTATIC POWER SHOWER

DICM0502 **£732**

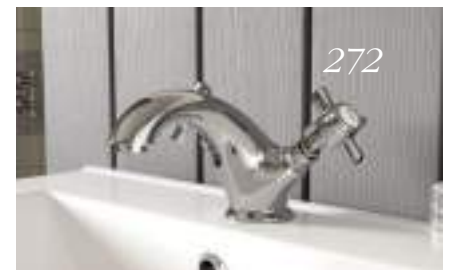
- Easy to use start, stop button and variable temperature and flow controls to select the perfect shower setting
- Adjustable maximum temperature stop
- Multiple cable and water entry points makes the AS2000SR an ideal replacement shower
- Suitable for low pressure gravity fed systems only
- 5 spray pattern rub clean shower head







Take time for our  
*taps* 242-277



Getting the right finishing touches for your bathroom can really add the wow factor and transform your room into a stunning suite.

- 244-251** Vema taps
- 252-271** Modern taps
- 272-275** Classic taps
- 276** Thermostatic bath shower mixer
- 276-277** Bottle traps and wastes



# VEMA

Italian design, engineering, elegance and practicality.

These are the characteristics that you can count on by trusting in VEMA.

The balance between beauty and reliability will add a touch of quality to any bathroom.

Every detail shows the long experience of those working for many years in the taps and fittings industry with reliability and competence at its core.



# Tiber

## Stainless Steel



**BASIN MIXER**  
Excl. Waste,  
min. 1.5 bar  
DITS1172 **£247**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**  
Excl. Waste,  
min. 1.5 bar  
DITS1174 **£296**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER**  
Excl. Waste,  
min. 1.5 bar  
DITS1176 **£346**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
Incl. Bracket,  
min. 2.0 bar  
DITB1068 **£500**

**BASIN PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE STAINLESS STEEL\***  
DITW0120 **£33**

**BASIN PUSH BUTTON SLOTTED WASTE STAINLESS STEEL‡**  
DITW0114 **£34**

\*For use with basins without an overflow. ‡For use with basins with an overflow.  
† 3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

VEMA





# Lys Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar*  
DITS1214 **£242**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar*  
DITS1216 **£289**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, Min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1218 **£329**



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.0 bar*  
DITB2142 **£319**



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB2140 **£334**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 3.0 bar*  
DITS2032 **£433**



**4 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 3.0 bar*  
DITB4004 **£570**

**VEMA PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE CHROME\***  
DITW0050 **£64**

\*For use with basins without an overflow.  
† 3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

VEMA



# Maira Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**

Excl. Waste, min. 2.0 bar  
DITS1220 **£206**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar  
DITS1222 **£242**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER**

Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar  
DITS1224 **£269**



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH FILLER**

Min. 2.0 bar  
DITB2146 **£242**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH FILLER**

Min. 2.0 bar  
DITB1098 **£1,404**



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Min. 2.0 bar  
DITB2144 **£279**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Incl. Bracket, min. 2.0 bar  
DITS2034 **£349**



**4 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

Min. 2.0 bar  
DITB4006 **£1,147**



**VEMA PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE CHROME\***

DITW0050 **£64**

\*For use with basins without an overflow.  
† 3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.

# Maira

## Matt Black



**BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITS1226 **£229**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITS1228 **£278**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITS1230 **£308**



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH FILLER**

*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB2150 **£279**



**2 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB2148 **£340**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Bracket, min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB2138 **£440**



**4 HOLE DECK MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB4008 **£1,442**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH FILLER**

*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB1100 **£1,463**

**VEMA BASIN PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE MATT BLACK\***  
DITW0052 **£88**

**BASIN PUSH BUTTON SLOTTED WASTE MATT BLACK†**  
DITW0112 **£29**



VEMA



For matching  
*Timea*  
SHOWERS  
See page 219

# Timea Matt Black



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1180 **£222**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1182 **£265**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1186 **£285**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Bracket, min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB1084 **£377**

**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITBP1004 **£1,475**

**VEMA BASIN PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE MATT BLACK\***  
DITW0052 **£88**

**BASIN PUSH BUTTON SLOTTED WASTE MATT BLACK†**  
DITW0112 **£29**



VEMA



Vema  
TAPS

# Timea Chrome



For matching  
*Timea*  
SHOWERS  
See page 220



**BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1 bar*  
DITS1178 **£205**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1 bar*  
DITS1184 **£242**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1 bar*  
DITS1188 **£247**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Bracket, min. 2 bar*  
DITB1082 **£278**

**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITBP1002 **£1,244**

**VEMA BASIN PUSH BUTTON UNSLOTTED WASTE CHROME\***  
DITW0050 **£64**

\*For use with basins without an overflow.  
† 3 year guarantee on valves and 10 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.



See Rovida  
in your space



# Rovida Chrome

5 year  
**GUARANTEE**  
on all taps\*



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1334 **£137**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2282 **£198**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2284 **£235**



## Berio Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste,*  
*min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1232 **£145**



**CLOAKROOM  
BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste,*  
*min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1234 **£132**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB2152 **£198**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Bracket, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB2154 **£231**



# Berio

## Brushed Brass



**BASIN MIXER  
BRUSHED BRASS**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

DITS1328 **£183**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER  
BRUSHED BRASS**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

DITS1330 **£197**



**TALL BASIN MIXER  
BRUSHED BRASS**

*Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

DITS1332 **£259**



**BATH FILLER  
BRUSHED BRASS**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

DITB2276 **£249**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER  
BRUSHED BRASS**

*Incl. Bracket Min. 0.5 bar*

DITB2278 **£304**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER  
BRUSHED BRASS**

*Min. 1.5 bar*

DITB2280 **£785**



# Berio

## Matt Black



**BASIN MIXER MATT BLACK**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1316 **£157**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER MATT BLACK**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1318 **£145**



**TALL BASIN MIXER MATT BLACK**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1320 **£223**



**BATH FILLER MATT BLACK**  
*Min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB2266 **£217**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER MATT BLACK**  
*Incl. Bracket Min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB2268 **£262**



**FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB1108 **£564**

5 year  
**GUARANTEE**  
*on all taps†*



† 3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.





See Bellona  
in your space



5 year  
**GUARANTEE**  
on all taps\*

# Bellona



**BASIN MIXER CHROME**  
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar  
DITS1238 **£132**



**BASIN MIXER MATT BLACK**  
Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar  
DITS1240 **£158**



**BATH FILLER**  
Min. 0.5 bar  
DITB2160 **£178**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
Min. 0.5 bar  
DITB2162 **£205**

# Loire Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste*

*Min. 0.5 bar*

DITS1236 **£136**



**BATH FILLER**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

DITB2156 **£187**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,*

*min. 0.5 bar*

DITB2158 **£223**



5 year  
**GUARANTEE**  
on all taps\*



# Cassini Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min 1.5 bar*  
DITS1242 **£132**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2164 **£185**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Bracket, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2166 **£210**



# *Adria* *Chrome*



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1304 **£137**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1306 **£114**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2254 **£191**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Bracket, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2256 **£210**





See Marne  
in your space



# Marne Chrome



### BASIN MIXER

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

DITS1244 **£114**



### CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

DITS1246 **£93**



### FLOOR STANDING BATH/SHOWER MIXER

*Min. 2.0 bar*

DITB1102 **£458**



### WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

*Min. 1.0 bar*

DITS1248 **£220**



### BATH FILLER

*Min. 0.2 bar*

DITB2168 **£158**



### BATH/SHOWER MIXER

*Min. 0.2 bar*

DITB2170 **£178**

# Reims

## Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min 0.5 bar*

DITS1250 **£117**



**BATH FILLER**

*Min. 0.1 bar*

DITB2172 **£166**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,*

*Min. 0.1 bar*

DITB2174 **£198**



# Vesso Chrome



## **BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min 0.5 bar*

DITS1258 **£106**



## **CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

DITS1260 **£85**



## **BATH FILLER**

*Min. 0.2 bar*

DITB2180 **£166**



## **BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,*

*Min. 0.1 bar*

DITB2182 **£178**



*See Vesso  
in your space*



# Corsica Chrome



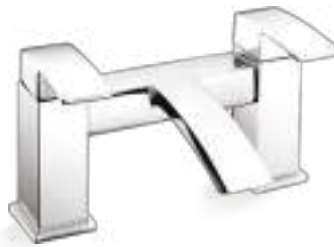
**TALL BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
L123 x W45 x H321mm  
DITS1256 **£158**



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min 0.5 bar*  
DITS1252 **£126**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1254 **£93**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 0.1 bar*  
DITB2176 **£178**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,*  
*min. 0.1 bar*  
DITB2178 **£205**





# Pescara

## Brushed Brass



**BASIN MIXER  
BRUSHED BRASS**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1322 **£131**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER  
BRUSHED BRASS**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1324 **£183**



**TALL BASIN MIXER  
BRUSHED BRASS**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1326 **£183**



**BATH FILLER  
BRUSHED BRASS**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2270 **£157**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER  
BRUSHED BRASS**  
*Incl. Bracket, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2272 **£235**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER  
BRUSHED BRASS**  
*Min. 2.0 bar*  
DITB2274 **£654**

# *Pescara* *Chrome*



*5 year*  
**GUARANTEE**  
*on all taps†*



**BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*

DITS1308 **£100**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar*

DITS1310 **£86**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**

*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*

DITS1312 **£137**



**BATH FILLER**

*Min. 1.5 bar*

DITB2258 **£126**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,  
min. 1.5 bar*

DITB2260 **£145**




See Sopra  
in your space

# Sopra Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1262 **£106**



**CLOAKROOM  
BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1264 **£93**



**TALL BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste,  
min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1266 **£132**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB1104 **£459**



**WALL MOUNTED  
BASIN MIXER**  
*Excl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1268 **£153**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2184 **£119**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,  
min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2186 **£145**



5 year  
**GUARANTEE**  
on all taps\*



# Zacara Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min 1.0 bar*  
DITS1270 **£114**



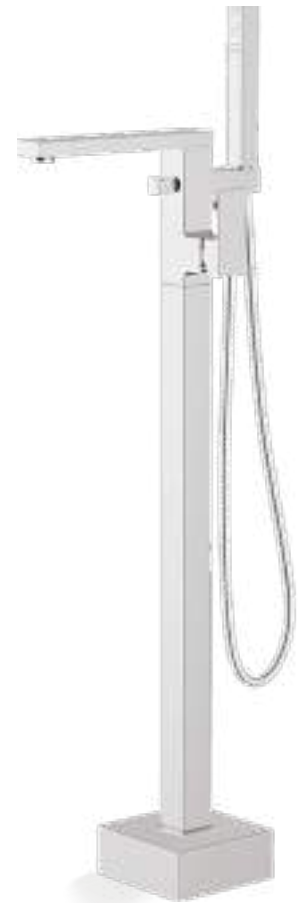
**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2188 **£158**



**WALL MOUNTED BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,  
min 2.0 bar*  
DITB2190 **£231**



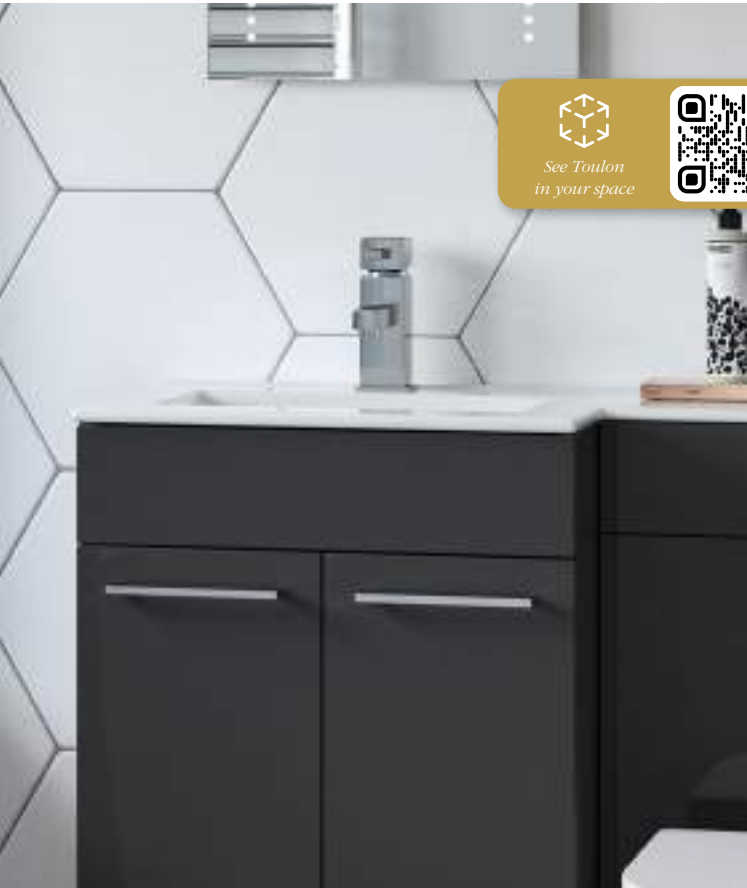
**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,  
min 1.5 bar*  
DITB2192 **£171**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB1106 **£478**



# Toulon Chrome



See Toulon  
in your space



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1272 **£100**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min 1.0 bar*  
DITS1274 **£75**



**BASIN TAPS**  
*Min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS2036 **£80**



**BATH TAPS**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2194 **£85**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2196 **£145**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,  
min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2198 **£171**

See Abano  
in your space

# Abano Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1276 **£93**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2200 **£158**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,  
min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2202 **£171**





# Forio Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min 1.0 bar*  
DITS1278 **£100**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 0.2 bar*  
DITB2204 **£153**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 0.2 bar*  
DITB2206 **£178**

# Santo Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1314 **£106**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2262 **£158**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Bracket, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2264 **£185**

# Orford Chrome



**BASIN TAPS**  
Min. 0.5 bar  
DITS2038 **£75**



**BATH TAPS**  
Min. 1.5 bar  
DITB2208 **£85**



**BASIN MIXER**  
Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar  
DITS1280 **£100**



**BATH FILLER**  
Min. 2.0 bar  
DITB2210 **£132**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
Incl. Hose, handset and bracket,  
min. 2.0 bar  
DITB2212 **£158**

# Nerola Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
Min. 1.0 bar  
DITS1282 **£53**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**  
Min. 1.5 bar  
DITS1284 **£41**



**BATH FILLER**  
Min. 2.0 bar  
DITB2214 **£75**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
Min. 2.0 bar  
DITB2216 **£80**



**BATH FILLER**  
Min. 0.5 bar  
DITB2218 **£105**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
Incl. Bracket, min. 0.5 bar  
DITB2220 **£119**

# Liscia Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1296 **£78**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2238 **£109**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2240 **£129**



# Ponza Chrome



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1298 **£85**



**CLOAKROOM BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 1.0 bar*  
DITS1300 **£80**



**BATH FILLER**  
*Min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2242 **£145**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*Incl. Hose, handset and bracket, min. 1.5 bar*  
DITB2244 **£171**



# Bordon Chrome

*Compression  
valve range*



*See Bordon  
in your space*



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 0.2 bar*

DITB2228 **£237**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

DITB2230 **£379**



**BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

DITS1288 **£132**



**BASIN PILLAR TAPS**

*Min. 0.1 bar*

DITS2042 **£80**



**BATH PILLAR TAPS**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

DITB2226 **£93**



*Classic*  
**ELEGANCE**

# Millom Chrome



See Millom  
in your space



### BASIN MIXER

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1286 **£114**



### BASIN PILLAR TAPS

*Min 0.5 bar*  
DITS2040 **£67**



### BATH PILLAR TAPS

*Min. 1.0 bar*  
DITB2222 **£85**



### BATH/SHOWER MIXER

*Min. 0.2 bar*  
DITB2224 **£217**

# Salton Chrome

*Compression valve range*



See Salton  
in your space



### BASIN MIXER

*Incl. Waste, min 0.2 bar*  
DITS1290 **£80**



### BASIN PILLAR TAPS

*Min. 0.1 bar*  
DITS2044 **£53**



### BATH PILLAR TAPS

*Min. 0.1 bar*  
DITB2232 **£67**



### BATH/SHOWER MIXER

*Min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB2234 **£158**



# Tadlow Chrome



**BASIN PILLAR TAPS**

*Min. 0.1 bar*

DITS2046 **£119**



**BASIN MIXER**

*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*

DITS1302 **£158**



**BATH PILLAR TAPS**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

DITB2246 **£132**



**BATH FILLER**

*Min. 0.1 bar*

DITB2248 **£262**



**BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 0.1 bar*

DITB2250 **£419**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**

*Min. 0.5 bar*

DITB2252 **£564**



# Tadlow Brushed Brass

*Compression  
valve range*



**BASIN MIXER**  
*Incl. Waste, min. 0.5 bar*  
DITS1336 **£189**



**BASIN TAPS**  
*min. 0.1 bar*  
DITS2048 **£150**



**BATH SHOWER MIXER**  
*min. 0.1 bar*  
DITB1112 **£450**



**BATH FILLER**  
*min. 0.1 bar*  
DITB1110 **£293**



**BATH TAPS**  
*min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB2286 **£163**



**FLOOR STANDING  
BATH/SHOWER MIXER**  
*min. 0.5 bar*  
DITB1114 **£595**

For matching wastes see page 277.

†3 year guarantee on valves and 5 year on body and finish. 1 year on serviceable parts.



# Tall basin mixers

For use with 0 tap hole washbowls



**ASOLA TALL BASIN MIXER**  
 Excl. Waste, min. 1.5 bar  
 L135 x W89 x H270mm  
 DITS1292 **£171**



# Thermostatic bath shower mixer



**DECK MOUNTED THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER VALVE**  
 Minimum pressure 0.5 bar  
 DITB2236 **£178**

# Bottle traps



**MODERN ROUND BOTTLE TRAP**  
 Extension and flange  
 DITW0084 **£56**



**SQUARE BOTTLE TRAP**  
 Extension and flange  
 DITW0086 **£69**



**CHROME BOTTLE TRAP**  
 Extension and flange  
 DITW0082 **£42**



**BRUSHED BRASS BOTTLE TRAP**  
 Extension and flange  
 DITW0122 **£52**



**MATT BLACK BOTTLE TRAP**  
 Extension and flange  
 DITW0124 **£47**

# Vema Wastes



**PUSH BUTTON WASTE CHROME**  
 Unslotted†  
 DITW0050 **£64**



**PUSH BUTTON WASTE MATT BLACK**  
 Slotted\*  
 DITW0112 **£29**



Unslotted†  
 DITW0052 **£88**



**PUSH BUTTON WASTE STAINLESS STEEL**  
 Slotted\*  
 DITW0114 **£34**



Unslotted†  
 DITW0120 **£33**



# Wastes



**CLICK CLACK  
EASY CLEAN BASIN WASTE**  
*Slotted\**  
DITW0088 **£28**



**BASIN PLUG  
AND CHAIN WASTE**  
*Slotted\**  
DITW0090 **£17**



**FLIP BASIN WASTE**  
*Slotted\**  
DITW0092 **£24**



**CLICK CLACK  
ROUND BASIN WASTE**  
*Slotted\**    *Unslotted†*  
DITW0094    DITW0096 **£23**



**CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE  
CHROME**  
*Slotted\**    *Unslotted†*  
DITW0098    DITW0100 **£24**



**CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE  
BRUSHED BRASS**  
*Slotted\**    *Unslotted†*  
DITW0102    DITW0104 **£28**



**CLICK CLACK BASIN WASTE  
MATT BLACK**  
*Slotted\**    *Unslotted†*  
DITW0112    DITW0110 **£29**



**CLICK CLACK BATH POP  
UP WASTE  
MATT BLACK**  
DITW0106 **£41**



**BATH FILLER WASTE  
CHROME<sup>^</sup>**  
DITW0042 **£101**



**BATH FILLER WASTE  
MATT BLACK<sup>^</sup>**  
DITW0108 **£111**



**MUSHROOM CLICK CLACK  
BATH WASTE  
CHROME**  
DITW0046 **£36**



**CLICK CLACK BATH WASTE  
CHROME**  
DITW0008 **£31**



**BATH POP UP WASTE  
CHROME**  
DITW0014 **£35**



**BATH WASTE  
WITH TIDY PLUG  
CHROME**  
DITW0020 **£17**



**SPRUNG BATH  
WASTE  
BRUSHED BRASS**  
DITW0118 **£52**



**BATH FILLER  
WASTE  
BRUSHED BRASS<sup>^</sup>**  
DITW0116 **£105**

\*For use with a basin with an overflow.

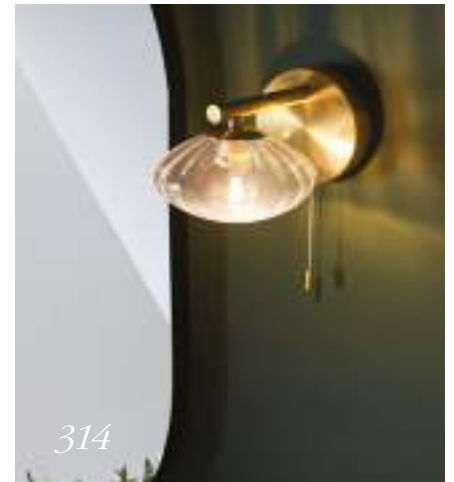
†For use with a basin without an overflow.

<sup>^</sup>Must be used in conjunction with a separate valve.



# Finishing *touches*

278-321



With our range of accessories, from feature radiators to underfloor heating; from simple mirrors to extravagant lighting; from hooks and holders to rails and rings, you can easily add personality to your bathroom.

- 280-289** Radiators
- 290-291** Warmup underfloor heating
- 292-311** Mirrors
- 312-315** Lighting
- 317-321** Accessories



# Heating features

## Radiators & Towel warmers

### **CH** *Central Heating*

The benefit of this type of installation is that it is economical to run when the central heating is on. Suitable for use with indirect central heating systems (your plumber/installer will be able to advise the type of system you have). The radiator is fitted to your central heating system and works alongside your existing radiators.

### **E** *Electric*

The benefit of this type of installation is that the radiator can be installed almost anywhere and does not require any pipework. It has the added versatility of being able to be turned on and off whenever required, regardless of whether or not the rest of your central heating is on. An electrical element kit (see page 288) with a fused spur is required and wired to your electricity supply. The electrical element is screwed directly into the radiator and heats the water.

### **DF** *Dual Fuel*

The best of both worlds! This type of installation is plumbed with indirect central heating systems and or your electrical supply. This guarantees the low cost of a central heating system during the winter whilst ensuring the versatility of being switched on and off independently during the summer months. Central heating, electric or both - the choice is yours!



**New**

**TEPLO ROUND LADDER**

W500 x H730 x D50mm

- DIRA0296 Chrome BTU's: 1167 **£210**
- DIRA0302 Black BTU's: 1689 **£167**

W500 x H1190 x D50mm

- DIRA0298 Chrome BTU's: 1860 **£267**
- DIRA0304 Black BTU's: 3153 **£195**

W500 x H1450 x D50mm

- DIRA0300 Chrome BTU's: 2198 **£310**
- DIRA0306 Black BTU's: 3153 **£224**



Add kit<sup>†</sup>

Add kit<sup>†</sup>



500 x 1450mm shown  
Chrome



500 x 1190mm shown  
Chrome



500 x 730mm shown  
Chrome

See Teplo  
in your space

**New**

**TREND SQUARE LADDER**

W500 x H840 x D50mm

- DIRA0308 Chrome BTU's: 1099 **£226**
- DIRA0314 Black BTU's: 1727 **£164**
- DIRA0320 Brushed Brass BTU's: 1280 **£304**

W500 x H1200 x D50mm

- DIRA0310 Chrome BTU's: 1512 **£293**
- DIRA0316 Black BTU's: 2423 **£207**
- DIRA0322 Brushed Brass BTU's: 1911 **£403**

W500 x H1500 x D50mm

- DIRA0312 Chrome BTU's: 1836 **£349**
- DIRA0318 Black BTU's: 3061 **£246**
- DIRA0324 Brushed Brass BTU's: 2314 **£501**



Add kit<sup>†</sup>

Add kit<sup>†</sup>

See Trend  
in your space



500 x 1500mm shown  
Brushed Brass



500 x 1200mm shown  
Brushed Brass



500 x 840mm shown  
Brushed Brass

<sup>†</sup> Element kit is required see page 288.  
For dimensions and technical information see Technical Specifications.





*Chrome*



*Anthracite*

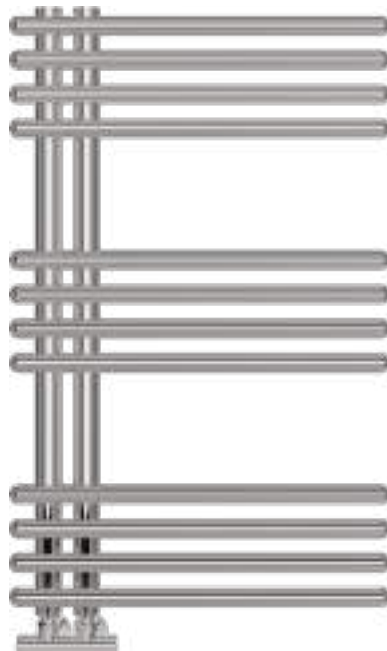
**QUADRATA**

*W550 x H1080 x D49mm*

DIRA0204 Chrome **£491**

DIRA0206 Anthracite **£312**

- Chrome: 1467 BTU's
- Anthracite: 2177 BTU's



*Chrome*

**RHONDI LADDER**

*W500 x H800 x D50mm*

DIRA0182 Chrome **£409**

- 912 BTU's





Anthracite



Chrome

**QUBOS LADDER**

W500 x H690 x D30mm

DIRA0184 Chrome BTU's: 966 **£224**

DIRA0190 Anthracite BTU's: 1365 **£131**

W500 x H1110 x D30mm

DIRA0186 Chrome BTU's: 1389 **£300**

DIRA0192 Anthracite BTU's: 2171 **£181**

W500 x H1420 x D30mm

DIRA0188 Chrome BTU's: 1860 **£371**

DIRA0194 Anthracite BTU's: 2887 **£214**



Add kit<sup>1</sup>



Add kit<sup>1</sup>

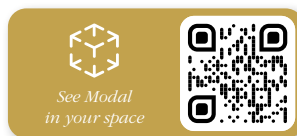


**MODAL**

W309 x H1800 x D45mm

DIRA0210 Anthracite **£280**

- 2443 BTU's
- Suitable to be used in other rooms in the home
- Small footprint for maximum heat output
- 5 year guarantee







**ETERNO<sup>2</sup>**

*W538 x H963 x D230mm*

DIRA0220 White BTU's: 1246 **£449**

*W673 x H963 x D230mm*

DIRA0218 White BTU's: 1778 **£491**



† Element kit is required see page 288.

For dimensions and technical information see Technical Specifications. For our symbol guide see page 280.



**GRADA STRAIGHT LADDER**

*W500 x H800 x D30mm*

DIRA0140	Chrome	BTU's: 860	<b>£104</b>
DIRA0152	Anthracite	BTU's: 1270	<b>£83</b>
DIRA0252	Matt Black	BTU's: 1270	<b>£85</b>
DIRA0284	Brushed Brass	BTU's: 1062	<b>£191</b>

*W500 x H1200 x D30mm*

DIRA0142	Chrome	BTU's: 1341	<b>£135</b>
DIRA0154	Anthracite	BTU's: 2027	<b>£111</b>
DIRA0254	Matt Black	BTU's: 2027	<b>£115</b>
DIRA0286	Brushed Brass	BTU's: 1765	<b>£232</b>

*W500 x H1600 x D30mm*

DIRA0144	Chrome	BTU's: 1799	<b>£181</b>
DIRA0156	Anthracite	BTU's: 2713	<b>£135</b>
DIRA0288	Brushed Brass	BTU's: 2153	<b>£303</b>

*W600 x H800 x D30mm*

DIRA0146	Chrome	BTU's: 980	<b>£111</b>
DIRA0158	Anthracite	BTU's: 1457	<b>£91</b>

*W600 x H1200 x D30mm*

DIRA0148	Chrome	BTU's: 1543	<b>£140</b>
DIRA0160	Anthracite	BTU's: 2324	<b>£118</b>
DIRA0258	Matt Black	BTU's: 2324	<b>£121</b>

*W600 x H1600 x D30mm*

DIRA0150	Chrome	BTU's: 2085	<b>£186</b>
DIRA0162	Anthracite	BTU's: 3136	<b>£142</b>

**GRADA CURVED LADDER**

*W500 x H800 x D30mm*

DIRA0164	Chrome	BTU's: 860	<b>£108</b>
----------	--------	------------	-------------

*W500 x H1200 x D30mm*

DIRA0166	Chrome	BTU's: 1341	<b>£137</b>
DIRA0178	Anthracite	BTU's: 2027	<b>£115</b>

*W500 x H1600 x D30mm*

DIRA0168	Chrome	BTU's: 1799	<b>£188</b>
DIRA0180	Anthracite	BTU's: 2713	<b>£140</b>

*W600 x H800 x D30mm*

DIRA0170	Chrome	BTU's: 980	<b>£114</b>
----------	--------	------------	-------------

*W600 x H1200 x D30mm*

DIRA0172	Chrome	BTU's: 1543	<b>£146</b>
----------	--------	-------------	-------------

*W600 x H1600 x D30mm*

DIRA0174	Chrome	BTU's: 2085	<b>£194</b>
----------	--------	-------------	-------------



† Element kit is required see page 288.

For dimensions and technical information see Technical Specifications. For our symbol guide see page 280.

# Element

## ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENT KIT

DIRA0248 **£55** DIRA0250 **£56**

150 Watt 300 Watt

• 1 year guarantee



Element kit, add to your radiator to convert to electric or dual fuel



# Valves

## PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME



DIRA0224 **£25**

Angled valves  
Pair



DIRA0228 **£25**

Straight valves  
Pair



DIRA0230 **£43**

Corner valves  
Pair



## CROSSHEAD RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME



DIRA0246 **£46**

Angled valves  
Pair



DIRA0244 **£46**

Straight valves  
Pair



## SQUARE RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME



DIRA0236 **£42**

Angled valves  
Pair



DIRA0234 **£42**

Straight valves  
Pair



DIRA0238 **£56**

Corner valves  
Pair



## ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - CHROME



DIRA0240 **£54**

Angled valves  
Pair



DIRA0242 **£55**

Straight valves  
Pair



DIRA0262 **£59**

Corner valves  
Pair

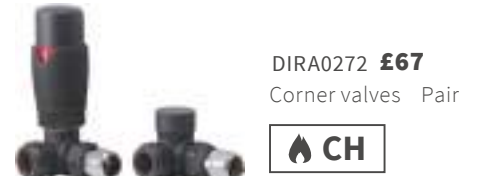




**PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - ANTHRACITE**



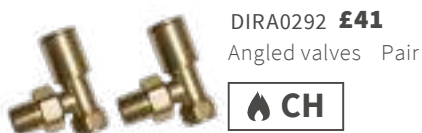
**ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - ANTHRACITE**



**ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - MATT BLACK**



**BRUSHED BRASS RADIATOR VALVES**



**PATTERN RADIATOR VALVES - WHITE**



**ROUND THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVES - WHITE**



# Underfloor heating

With over 30 years of innovative design, Warmup's radiant underfloor heating solutions are trusted for their high-quality design, ease of installation and market-leading warranties.

As the world's best-selling floor heating brand, Warmup's range of energy-efficient electric and water floor heaters and thermostats have been installed in over 2.6 million homes.

All Warmup products feature comprehensive warranties and installation guarantees, and their 24/7, 365 days a year customer support offers you true peace of mind.

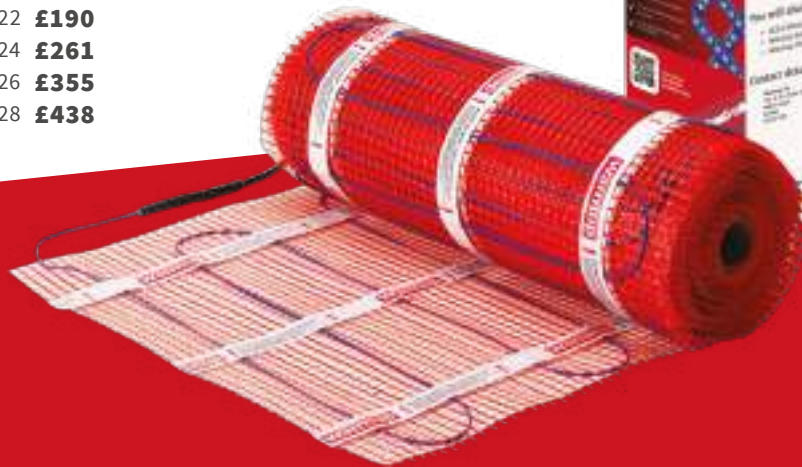
## WARMUP STICKYMAT

The Warmup StickyMat consists of a thin loose wire evenly spaced and taped to sturdy glassfibre mesh with pressure sensitive adhesive. It allows for the fastest and most secure installation of electric underfloor heating. Simply roll out a length, cut, flip and stick down the mesh until the floor area is covered. It is perfect for evenly heating large or regular-shaped rooms.

150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 1m <sup>2</sup>	DIAC0022	<b>£190</b>
150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 2m <sup>2</sup>	DIAC0024	<b>£261</b>
150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 3m <sup>2</sup>	DIAC0026	<b>£355</b>
150 watt undertile sticky heating mat 4m <sup>2</sup>	DIAC0028	<b>£438</b>

# Warmup

The world's best-selling floor heating brand™



**SAFETY Net™**  
Installation-Guarantee



## WARMUP LOOSE WIRE SYSTEM

The Warmup Loose Wire System uses an ultra-thin, dual-core heating wire that is flexible, easy to install and will not raise floor levels. This system is quick to install and has a single connection lead for fewer steps. It offers flexibility and is ideal for precise installation in irregular shaped areas.

Dual wire undertile heater 300 watt - 1.5 to 2.4m <sup>2</sup>	DIUH0002	<b>£233</b>
Dual wire undertile heater 400 watt - 2.5 to 3.4m <sup>2</sup>	DIUH0004	<b>£271</b>
Dual wire undertile heater 600 watt - 3.5 to 4.4m <sup>2</sup>	DIUH0006	<b>£374</b>
Dual wire undertile heater 800 watt - 4.5 to 5.9m <sup>2</sup>	DIUH0008	<b>£487</b>



**6iE SMART WIFI THERMOSTAT**

- Onyx Black           DIUH0014 **£414**
- Bright Porcelain   DIUH0016 **£414**

The 6iE Smart WiFi Thermostat combines advanced technology with premium design and materials to create the ultimate underfloor heating controller. It is quick to install, comes pre-programmed and can be up and running within a matter of minutes.

Featuring the world’s first Smartphone touchscreen on a floor heating controller, the 6iE WiFi Thermostat offers true ease of use - simply scroll and swipe to set your ideal heat schedule. The 6iE can be personalised with custom photo backgrounds and its clean, low-profile design will suit all contemporary homes.



**TEMPO DIGITAL PROGRAMMABLE THERMOSTAT**

(for electric and hydronic underfloor heating up to 16A)

- Porcelain White    DIAC0030 **£193**
- Piano Black         DIAC0032 **£193**

The Tempo Digital Thermostat is an easy-to-use programmable underfloor heating controller that offers a clear and simple way to set your ideal heating schedule. With intuitive design, the Tempo can be up and running in mere minutes and its Early Start algorithm means it can learn how long it will take to heat up a room, making sure it’s at the right temperature, at the right time for you.

Suitable to use with all Warmup Underfloor Heating Systems, the Tempo thermostat offers true ease of use; with a twist of the dial, you can have radiant floor heat when you want it.



**ELEMENT WIFI THERMOSTAT**

- Dark Chrome        DIUH0018 **£290**
- Rose Gold          DIUH0020 **£290**

The Element WiFi Thermostat has been designed with simplicity and stylish functionality in mind. It brings energy-efficient heating control to all Warmup floor heaters. Combining Smart technology with simple, contemporary design, the Element WiFi Thermostat is the perfect all-rounder to control Warmup heating systems.

The Element WiFi Thermostat utilises simple touch buttons for accurate control of your underfloor heating system. Its sleek, unobtrusive design will suit any home décor.

SmartGeo technology learns the end-user’s routines; offering radiant warmth at the right temperature, at the right time, automatically. Plus, with energy-monitoring functionality and the ability to be controlled remotely, using the Element with Warmup’s ‘MyHeating’ and ‘AutoSwitch’ smartphone apps, Element can reduce energy usage by 25% and help save money on the user’s energy bills.





## Mirror features



*Battery Operated* - If you want to avoid wiring but still require LED lighting. Quick and easy to install.



*IP44 Rated* - All of our products comply with electrical safety regulations and have been given an IP rating of 44, which protects against sprays and splashes of water. See technical specifications for bathroom zones.



*Demister Pad* - Many of our mirrors contain a demister pad which gently heats the mirror once it is switched on. This then makes the mirror steam free.



*Rotatable* - Some of our mirrors can be positioned landscape or portrait.



*Touch Sensor* - Easily allows you to switch your lights on and off with touch.



*Infrared Sensor* - Easily allows you to switch your lights on and off with the swipe of a hand. No touch needed\*.



*Charging Socket* - Suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes.



*Dimmable* - Lighting that can be adjusted at the touch of a button.



*Colour Changing* - Adjust the light from cool to warm.



## Front Lit Mirrors



### KOTA RECTANGLE MIRROR - MATT BLACK

- 30mm front lit LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0042 **£359** W600 x H800 x D55mm



Touch sensor



IP44 rated



Demister pad



Colour changing

## Front Lit Mirrors

### HALO ROUND MIRROR - BRUSHED BRASS

- 30mm front lit LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Brushed brass coated aluminium metal frame
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0032 **£323** Dia 600mm D45mm



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 rated



Colour changing



### HALO ROUND MIRROR - MATT BLACK

- 30mm front lit LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Black aluminium metal frame
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0030 **£302** Dia 600mm D45mm



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 rated



Colour changing

## Front Lit Mirrors

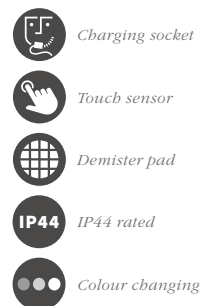
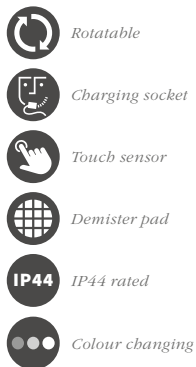


### SOLANA RECTANGLE MIRROR

- LED surround lighting
- Rotatable
- Charging socket
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0082 **£302** W600 x H800 x D55mm

DIMS0084 **£425** W1200 x H600 x D55mm



### CYRA RECTANGLE MIRROR

- 40mm side lit LED strips
- Frosted mirror design to edges
- Charging socket
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0072 **£256** W500 x H700 x D55mm

DIMS0074 **£302** W600 x H800 x D55mm

DIMS0076 **£497** W1200 x H600 x D55mm

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 293.



## Front Lit Mirrors



Touch sensor



IP44 rated



Demister pad



Colour changing

### ELAINA ROUND MIRROR

- 30mm front lit LED strip
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0020 **£282** Dia 600mm D45mm

DIMR0022 **£333** Dia 600mm D45mm



Rotatable



Charging socket



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 rated



Colour changing

### SUNSHINE RECTANGLE MIRROR

- Front curved LED strip
- Rotatable
- Charging socket
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0078 **£251** W500 x H700 x D45mm

DIMS0080 **£302** W600 x H800 x D45mm



## Front Lit Mirrors



### MARISOL RECTANGLE MIRROR

- 40mm front lit LED strips
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0068 **£241** W500 x H700 x D45mm

DIMS0070 **£302** W600 x H800 x D45mm



Touch sensor



Demister pad



IP44 rated



## Back Lit Mirrors



### HARUKI RECTANGLE MIRROR

- Rotatable
- Infrared sensor
- Curved design with back light distribution
- Demister pad
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0086 **£231** W500 x H700 x D35mm

DIMS0088 **£272** W600 x H800 x D35mm

DIMS0090 **£461** W1200 x H600 x D35mm



Rotatable



Infrared Sensor



Demister pad



IP44 IP44 rated



Colour changing

## Back Lit Mirrors



### SAVITA ROUND MIRROR

- Back light distribution
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0024 **£256** Dia 500mm D35mm\*

DIMR0026 **£282** Dia 600mm D35mm

DIMR0028 **£323** Dia 800mm D35mm



Touch sensor



IP44 IP44 rated



Demister pad



Colour changing

\*Demister pad not available on this mirror size.



### SAVITA OBLONG MIRROR

- Back light distribution
- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- IP44 rated
- Cool to warm lighting (6500k - 3000k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0092 **£302** W400 x H800 x D35mm



Touch sensor



IP44 IP44 rated



Demister pad



Colour changing



## *LED Battery Operated Mirror*



### **FINLO LED BATTERY OPERATED MIRROR**

- Front lit with LED lights
- Battery operated and easy to fit  
8 x AA batteries required (not included)
- Rocker switch at base
- Pull out lower battery compartment
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)

DIMS0094 **£154** W400 x H600 x D45mm

DIMS0096 **£179** W500 x H700 x D45mm



Battery operated



IP44 IP44 rated

## *Plain Mirrors*



### **SOLEIL OBLONG MIRROR**

- 5mm plain mirrored glass
- Rotatable

DIMS0066 **£92** W400 x H800 x D10mm



Rotatable



### **SOLEIL RECTANGLE MIRROR**

- 5mm plain mirrored glass
- Rotatable

DIMS0060 **£62** W400 x H600 x D10mm

DIMS0062 **£77** W500 x H700 x D10mm

DIMS0064 **£97** W600 x H800 x D10mm



Rotatable



## *Plain Mirrors*

### **SOLEIL ROUND MIRROR**

• 5mm plain mirrored glass

DIMR0016 **£87** Dia 500mm D10mm

DIMR0018 **£97** Dia 600mm D10mm



## *Plain Mirrors*

### **KENJI ROUND MIRROR BRUSHED BRASS**

- Brushed brass coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0036 **£149** Dia 500mm D20mm

DIMR0040 **£159** Dia 600mm D20mm

## Plain Mirrors

### KENJI OBLONG MIRROR BRUSHED BRASS

- Brushed brass coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0108 **£190** W400 x H800 x D20mm



### KENJI RECTANGLE MIRROR BRUSHED BRASS

- Brushed brass coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0104 **£210** W600 x H800 x D20mm

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 293.



*Plain Mirrors*



**MAKO ROUND MIRROR MATT BLACK**

- Matt black coated aluminium frame with leather effect black strap and black hanging hook
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0044 **£200** Dia 500mm H989 (inc. strap) x D32mm



## Plain Mirrors



### KENJI RECTANGLE MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0102 **£200** W600 x H800mm x D20mm



### KENJI OBLONG MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0106 **£179** W400 x H800mm x D20mm



### KENJI ROUND MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium thin frame detail
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0034 **£138** Dia 500mm D20mm

DIMR0038 **£149** Dia 600mm D20mm



### SANA RECTANGLE MIRROR MATT BLACK

- Matt black coated aluminium frame
- Detachable shelf
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0100 **£210** W500 x H900 x D140mm (inc. shelf)



## Plain & Front Lit Cosmetic Mirrors

### ANJI ROUND PLAIN COSMETIC MIRROR - CHROME

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x3)
- Double swing arms
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0054 **£128** W245 x H320 x D51mm (Retracted)



### SORA ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - FRAMELESS

- Wall mounted cosmetic magnifying mirror (x3)
- Double swing arms
- Frosted acrylic frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated

DIMR0052 **£200**  
W245 x H213 x D78mm (Retracted)



- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

**IP44** IP44 rated

### HOSHI SQUARE LED COSMETIC MIRROR - CHROME

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Chrome frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated

DIMS0122 **£200**  
W240 x H315 x D52mm (Retracted)



- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

**IP44** IP44 rated

### HOSHI ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - CHROME

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Chrome frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0046 **£200**  
W234 x H320 x D45mm (Retracted)



**IP44** IP44 rated

### HOSHI ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - MATT BLACK

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Matt black frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0048 **£215**  
W234 x H320 x D45mm (Retracted)



**IP44** IP44 rated

### HOSHI ROUND LED COSMETIC MIRROR - BRUSHED BRASS

- Wall mounted cosmetic mirror, offering a plain mirror and a magnifying mirror (x5)
- Double swing arms
- Brushed brass frame, front edge lit
- Touch button operated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMR0050 **£241**  
W234 x H320 x D45mm (Retracted)



**IP44** IP44 rated

## Cabinet Mirrors



Infrared Sensor



Demister pad



Charging socket



IP44 rated

### AKARI 1 DOOR CABINET

- Stylish curved design
- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0124 **£538** W500 x H700 x D135mm



Infrared Sensor



Demister pad



Charging socket



IP44 rated

### AKARI 2 DOOR CABINET

- Stylish curved design
- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee





DIMS0126 **£600** W600 x H700 x D135mm

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 293.

## Cabinet Mirrors







-  Infrared Sensor
-  Demister pad
-  Charging socket
-  IP44 rated

### SAKURA 1 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0110 **£461** W500 x H700 x D135mm



-  Infrared Sensor
-  Demister pad
-  Charging socket
-  IP44 rated

### SAKURA 2 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0112 **£538** W600 x H700 x D135mm

## Cabinet Mirrors



*Infrared Sensor*



*Demister pad*



*Charging socket*



*IP44 rated*

### RIKA 1 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strip
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0114 **£461** W500 x H700 x D135mm



*Infrared Sensor*



*Demister pad*



*Charging socket*



*IP44 rated*

### RIKA 2 DOOR CABINET

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0116 **£538** W600 x H700 x D135mm

For IP44 rated bathroom zone see technical specifications.

For our symbol guide please see page 293.








**SUKI 1 DOOR CABINET**

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0118 **£461** W500 x H700mm x D135



-  *Infrared Sensor*
-  *Demister pad*
-  *Charging socket*
- IP44** *IP44 rated*






**SUKI 2 DOOR CABINET**

- Front lit LED light strips
- Soft close hinges
- Double sided mirrors
- 2 internal adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared sensor
- Demister pad
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated
- Cool lighting (6500k)
- 2 year guarantee

DIMS0120 **£538** W600 x H700mm x D135



-  *Infrared Sensor*
-  *Demister pad*
-  *Charging socket*
- IP44** *IP44 rated*

# Lighting

Our stunning collection of bathroom lights are all IP44 rated and so suitable for use in zone two.

## Zone 1

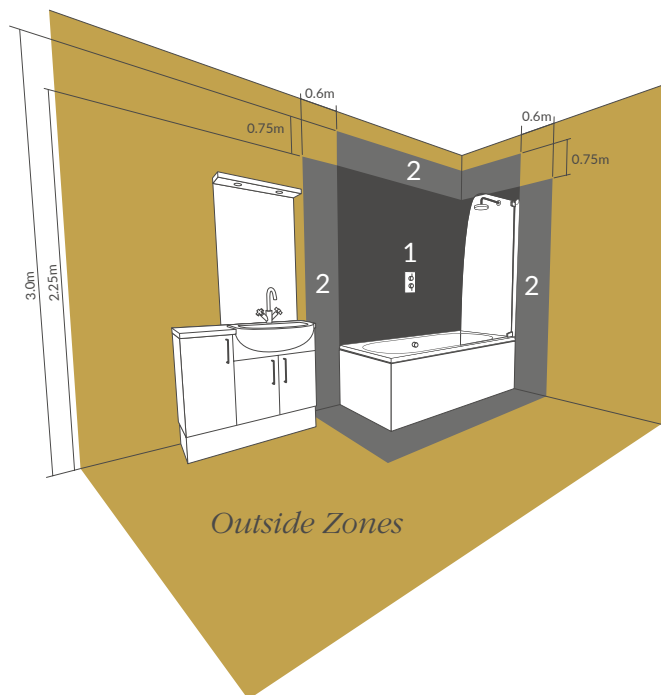
Electrical fittings in this zone require a separate extra low voltage and a minimum rating of IP65 (splash-proof).

## Zone 2

Electrical fittings in this zone require a minimum rating of IP44 (splash-proof).

## Outside Zones

Electrical fittings in this zone require no IP rating (unless cleaned by water jets).



# Chrome Lighting



## SPARKLE 5 ARM CHANDELIER CEILING LIGHT

- Semi flush design in polished chrome with clear faceted crystal droplets
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Dimmable
- Height adjustable
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0094 **£282**



## SPARKLE 2 ARM CHANDELIER WALL LIGHT

- Semi flush design in polished chrome with clear faceted crystal droplets
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Dimmable
- Height adjustable
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0096 **£77**



## GLOBE CHROME CEILING LIGHT

- Polished chrome with matt white glass shades
- Semi flush design
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps (not included)

DIFL0108 **£164**



**GLOBE CHROME WALL LIGHT**

- Polished chrome with matt white glass shades
- Semi flush design
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0110 **£67**



**PYRAMID CHROME WALL LIGHT**

- Polished chrome metalwork with clear glass shades
- Adjustable head
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0120 **£87**



**DIANA CHROME WALL LIGHT**

- Polished chrome metalwork with clear glass diffuser
- Adjustable head
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 filament bulb DIFL0126 (not included)

DIFL0114 **£133**

*Light Bulbs*



**G9 LED SMD 200LM 2.5 COOL WHITE**

DIFL0128 **£7**



**E27 LED FILAMENT PEAR BULB**

DIFL0126 **£12**

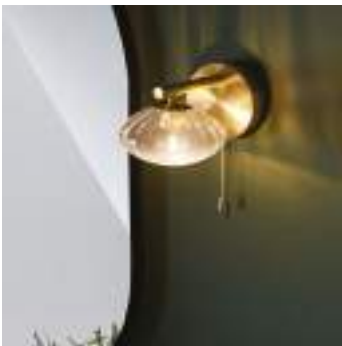
## Brushed Brass Lighting



### ANGEL BRUSHED BRASS CEILING LIGHT

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear ribbed glass diffuser
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0098 **£302**



### ANGEL BRUSHED BRASS WALL LIGHT

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear ribbed glass diffuser
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0100 **£77**

### DIANA BRUSHED BRASS WALL LIGHT

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear ribbed glass diffuser
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 LED filament bulb DIFL0126 (not included)

DIFL0112 **£133**



### PYRAMID BRUSHED BRASS WALL LIGHT

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear glass shade
- Adjustable head
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0122 **£87**

### LIZZY BRUSHED BRASS WALL LIGHT

- Satin brass effect metalwork with clear glass caged shade
- Brushed gold painted finish
- Corrosive resistant die cast aluminium
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 LED filament bulb DIFL0126 (not included)

DIFL0116 **£169**

## Matt Black Lighting

### BOX FRAME MATT BLACK CEILING LIGHT

- Matt black with matt white glass shades
- Flush design suitable for low ceilings
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0102 **£174**



### GLOBE MATT BLACK CEILING LIGHT

- Matt black with matt white glass shades
- Semi flush design
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0104 **£164**



### GLOBE MATT BLACK WALL LIGHT

- Matt black with matt white glass shades
- Semi flush design
- Dimmable
- Easy reach on/off pull cord switch
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with G9 LED lamps DIFL0128 (not included)

DIFL0106 **£67**

### BORDER MATT BLACK WALL LIGHT

- Matt black open frame design
- Textured black painted corrosion resistant aluminium frame
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 LED filament bulb DIFL0126 (not included)

DIFL0124 **£48**

### LIZZY MATT BLACK WALL LIGHT

- Matt black frame design with clear glass shade
- Corrosive resistant die cast aluminium
- Dimmable
- IP44 suitable for use in bathroom zone 2
- Perfect for use with E27 LED filament bulb DIFL0126 (not included)

DIFL0118 **£169**



# Accessories

Premium  
Quality  
10 year  
**GUARANTEE**  
on Accessories

MANUFACTURED IN  
*Italy*



Our accessories are created using materials of the highest quality made in Italy. They undergo treatments which guarantee their durability and resistance to corrosion.

Our accessories undergo rigorous controls and tests during production enabling us to guarantee for 10 years.

# *Lissi* *Chrome*

*Premium Quality*



#### **TOWEL RAIL**

*W455 x H50 x D75mm*

DIAC0122 **£144**

Brass construction



#### **TOWEL RING**

*W205 x H220 x D65mm*

DIAC0124 **£118**

Brass construction



#### **TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

*W165 x H50 x D75mm*

DIAC0126 **£113**

Brass construction



#### **DOUBLE ROBE HOOK**

*W58 x H48 x D66mm*

DIAC0128 **£97**

Brass construction



#### **SOAP DISPENSER WALL MOUNTED**

*W75 x H230 x D115mm*

DIAC0130 **£169**

Brass construction & ceramic



#### **TUMBLER AND HOLDER WALL MOUNTED**

*W75 x H125 x D75mm*

DIAC0132 **£113**

Brass construction & ceramic



#### **TOILET BRUSH WALL MOUNTED**

*W80 x H390 x D80mm*

DIAC0134 **£231**

Brass construction



#### **GLASS SHELF**

*W400 x H700 x D135mm*

DIAC0136 **£226**

Brass construction & 8mm glass



*Bertini*  
Premium Quality



**TOWEL RAIL**

W450 x H20 x D70mm

Brass construction

- Chrome DIAC0094 **£97**
- Matt Black DIAC0108 **£97**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0162 **£113**

**TOWEL RING**

W200 x H200mm x D70mm

Brass construction

- Chrome DIAC0096 **£128**
- Matt Black DIAC0110 **£128**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0164 **£149**

**TOILET ROLL HOLDER**

W190 x H30 x D70mm

Brass construction

- Chrome DIAC0104 **£103**
- Matt Black DIAC0118 **£103**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0172 **£113**



**ROBE HOOK**

W15 x H35mm

Brass construction

- Chrome DIAC0102 **£31**
- Matt Black DIAC0116 **£31**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0170 **£36**



**SOAP DISPENSER  
WALL MOUNTED**

W65 x H160mm x D95mm

Brass construction

- Chrome DIAC0100 **£128**
- Matt Black DIAC0114 **£128**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0168 **£149**



**TUMBLER AND HOLDER  
WALL MOUNTED**

W63 x H113mm x D68mm

Brass construction

- Chrome DIAC0098 **£92**
- Matt Black DIAC0112 **£92**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0166 **£97**

**TOILET BRUSH  
WALL MOUNTED**

W80 x H380mm x D89mm

Brass construction

White brush head

- Chrome DIAC0106 **£128**
- Matt Black DIAC0120 **£128**
- Brushed Brass DIAC0174 **£144**



*Vitti*  
*Chrome & White*  
*Premium Quality*



**TOWEL RAIL**  
W465 x H50 x D95mm  
DIAC0082 **£154**  
Brass construction



**TOWEL RING**  
W250 x H210 x D60mm  
DIAC0084 **£169**  
Brass construction



**TOILET ROLL HOLDER**  
W220 x H90 x D48mm  
DIAC0092 **£113**  
Brass construction



**ROBE HOOK**  
W50 x H50 x D60mm  
DIAC0090 **£67**  
Brass construction



**SOAP DISPENSER  
WALL MOUNTED**  
W85 x H225 x D98mm  
DIAC0086 **£154**  
Brass construction & ceramic



**TUMBLER & HOLDER  
WALL MOUNTED**  
W85 x H155 x D98mm  
DIAC0088 **£123**  
Brass construction & ceramic

# Shower storage

Premium Quality



Coordinate your  
**FINISHES**  
for a seamless  
look



## ELENA 1 TIER CORNER CADDY

W210 x H50 x D188mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0138	<b>£87</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0182	<b>£87</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0176	<b>£97</b>

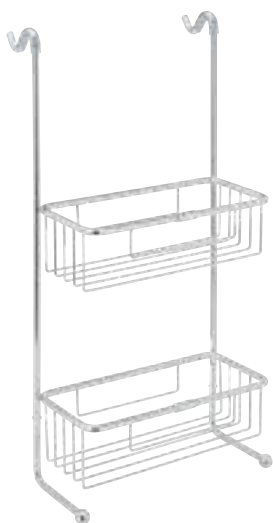


## ELENA 2 TIER CORNER CADDY

W210 x H280 x D195mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0140	<b>£133</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0184	<b>£133</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0178	<b>£149</b>



## MELATO 2 TIER SHOWER CADDY

W250 x H540 x D175mm

DIAC0144 **£220**  
Brass construction



## ELENA 3 TIER CORNER CADDY

W210 x H540 x D180mm

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0146	<b>£226</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0186	<b>£226</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0180	<b>£251</b>



*Bathroom rails*  
 Premium Quality



**STRAIGHT GRAB RAIL 330MM**

*W330 x H50 x D100mm*

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0150	<b>£118</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0196	<b>£118</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0190	<b>£138</b>



**ANGLED BATHROOM RAIL 475MM**

*W475 x H200 x D110mm*

Brass construction

Chrome	DIAC0148	<b>£128</b>
Matt Black	DIAC0194	<b>£128</b>
Brushed Brass	DIAC0188	<b>£144</b>

*Shower seats*



**SHOWER SEAT**

Max weight 200kg

White	DIEA0050	<b>£138</b>
Black	DIEA0052	<b>£138</b>



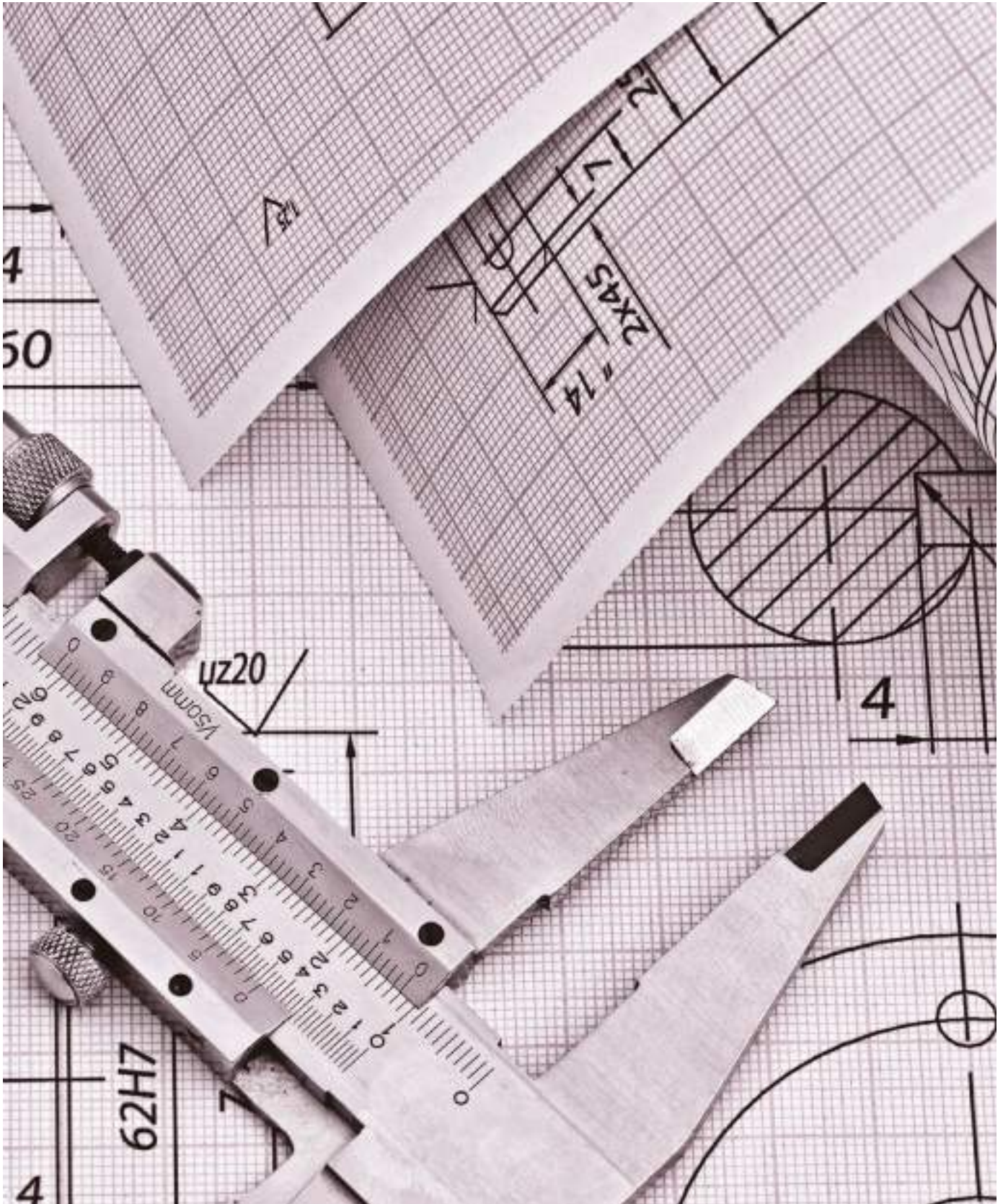
REFLEXION

SHOWER ENCLOSURES

*Our grab rails pair well with our  
 wetroom enclosures, making them  
 more accessible and safe for use by all.*

See pages 160-174

# *Technical Specifications*



## Modular Furniture

### Push

DESCRIPTION	MATT CLAY	MATT COTTON	MATT STORM BLUE	PRICE
345mm Tall Unit	DIFT2770	DIFT2768	DIFT2772	£435
600mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Top	DIFTP2580	DIFTP2578	DIFTP2582	£750
615mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Basin	DIFTP2568	DIFTP2566	DIFTP2570	£825
800mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Top	DIFTP2586	DIFTP2584	DIFTP2588	£850
815mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Basin	DIFTP2574	DIFTP2572	DIFTP2576	£925
1200mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Top	DIFTP2592	DIFTP2590	DIFTP2594	£1,555
503mm WC Unit	DIFT2776	DIFT2774	DIFT2778	£295
Optional Legs (Set of 2)	DIFT2786	DIFT2784	DIFT2788	£75

### Ligne

DESCRIPTION	MATT GRAPHITE GREY	MATT OAT	MATT SMOKE BLUE	PRICE
350mm Tall Unit	DIFT2722	DIFT2670	DIFT2668	£525
610mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Top	DIFTP2710	DIFTP2708	DIFTP2706	£750
615mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Basin	DIFTP2698	DIFTP2696	DIFTP2694	£795
810mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Top	DIFTP2716	DIFTP2714	DIFTP2712	£835
815mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Basin	DIFTP2704	DIFTP2702	DIFTP2700	£895
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042			£30
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044			£30
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046			£30
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050			£36
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0048			£36
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066			£15
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064			£15
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080			£15
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062			£15
Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060			£15
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082			£15
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070			£15
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068			£15
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084			£15

# Modular Furniture

## Contrast

DESCRIPTION	MATT BLACK/GLASS	MATT COTTON/OAK EFFECT	PRICE
350mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFT2522	DIFT2520	£436
605mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Coordinating Basin	DIFTP2308	DIFTP2306	£969
615mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. White Basin	DIFTP2328	DIFTP2326	£712
805mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Coordinating Basin	DIFTP2312	DIFTP2310	£1,138
815mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. White Basin	DIFTP2332	DIFTP2330	£815
503mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT2782	DIFT2780	£295

## Lambra

DESCRIPTION	MATT SAGE GREEN	MATT INDIGO	MATT GREY	WHITE GLOSS	PRICE
350mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFT2302	DIFT1806	DIFT1804	DIFT1802	£466
500mm Wall Hung Cloakroom Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2240	DIFTP1786	DIFTP1784	DIFTP1782	£666
500mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2246	DIFTP1792	DIFTP1790	DIFTP1788	£610
605mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2242	DIFTP1798	DIFTP1796	DIFTP1794	£769
605mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2248	DIFTP1804	DIFTP1802	DIFTP1800	£712
805mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2244	DIFTP1810	DIFTP1808	DIFTP1806	£871
805mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2250	DIFTP1816	DIFTP1814	DIFTP1812	£815
550mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT2304	DIFT1800	DIFT1798	DIFT1796	£292

## Gatsby

DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	GREY GLOSS	PRICE
454mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFT2226	DIFT2228	£635
610mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2180	DIFTP2182	£718
610mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2184	DIFTP2186	£815
810mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2188	DIFTP2190	£820
506mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT2230	DIFT2232	£295
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass T (Single)	DIFH0048		£36
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050		£36

## Align

DESCRIPTION	MATT COTTON	MATT MINERAL GREY	MATT WILLOW GREEN	PRICE
350mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFT2552	DIFT2556	DIFT2554	£548
615mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2314	DIFTP2318	DIFTP2316	£712
600mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Top	DIFTP2518	DIFTP2522	DIFTP2520	£687
815mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2320	DIFTP2324	DIFTP2322	£815
800mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Top	DIFTP2524	DIFTP2336	DIFTP2334	£810



## Statement

DESCRIPTION	MATT WHITE	MATT LATTE	MATT ANTIQUE ROSE	MATT DEEP BLUE	MATT OLIVE GREEN	PRICE
350mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFT2240	DIFT2242	DIFT2244	DIFT2362	DIFT2478	£372
610mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2192	DIFTP2194	DIFTP2196	DIFTP2252	DIFTP2258	£589
590mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFT2234	DIFT2236	DIFT2238	DIFT2360	DIFT2476	£474
610mm Floor Standing Basin Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2262	DIFTP2264	DIFTP2266	DIFTP2268	DIFTP2270	£425
815mm Wall Hung Basin Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2272	DIFTP2274	DIFTP2276	DIFTP2278	DIFTP2280	£712
590mm Floor Standing Basin Unit No Top	DIFT2484	DIFT2488	DIFT2486	DIFT2482	DIFT2480	£295
790mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFT2494	DIFT2498	DIFT2496	DIFT2492	DIFT2490	£579
1180mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFTP2198	DIFTP2200	DIFTP2202	DIFTP2254	DIFTP2260	£947
1180mm Floor Standing Unit No Top	DIFTP2282	DIFTP2284	DIFTP2286	DIFTP2288	DIFTP2290	£590
502mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT2504	DIFT2508	DIFT2506	DIFT2502	DIFT2500	£245
Optional Frame with Integrated Towel Rail (Black)	DIFT2246					£282
Optional Frame with Integrated Towel Rail (Brushed Brass)	DIFT2510					£302
Optional Frame with Integrated Towel Rail (Chrome)	DIFT2578					£405
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042					£30
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044					£30
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046					£30
610 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFW0244					£241
810x460x10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFW0282					£315
1210 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFW0246					£425
610 x 460 x 12mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0278					£241
810x460x10mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0274					£315
1210 x 460 x 12mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0280					£425
605 x 458 x 18mm HPL Top Latte	DIFW0248					£72
810x460x10mm HPL Top Latte	DIFT2612					£97
1205 x 458 x 18mm HPL Top Latte	DIFW0250					£128

## Natural

DESCRIPTION	WHITE MARBLE	GREY MARBLE	PRICE
600mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Chrome)	DIFTP2544	DIFTP2538	£231
600mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Black)	DIFTP2542	DIFTP2536	£241
600mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Brass)	DIFTP2540	DIFTP2534	£251
600mm Wall Hung Shelf	DIFT2530	DIFT2528	£220
600mm Wall Hung Storage Drawer	DIFT2526	DIFT2524	£436
800mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Chrome)	DIFTP2556	DIFTP2550	£241
800mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Black)	DIFTP2554	DIFTP2548	£256
800mm Wall Hung Basin Shelf & Bottle Trap (Brass)	DIFTP2552	DIFTP2546	£267
800mm Wall Hung Shelf	DIFT2538	DIFT2536	£231
800mm Wall Hung Storage Drawer	DIFT2534	DIFT2532	£487



## Mayfair

DESCRIPTION	MATT PEONY	MATT REED GREEN	MATT WHITE	PRICE
350mm Tall Unit	DIFT2646	DIFT2650	DIFT2648	£435
615mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Basin	DIFTP2676	DIFTP2680	DIFTP2678	£525
615mm Wall Hung Unit inc. Basin	DIFTP2682	DIFTP2686	DIFTP2684	£595
815mm Floor Standing Unit inc. Basin	DIFTP2688	DIFTP2692	DIFTP2690	£625
500mm WC Unit	DIFT2638	DIFT2642	DIFT2640	£285
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042			£30
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044			£30
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046			£30
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050			£36
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0048			£36
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066			£15
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064			£15
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080			£15
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062			£15
Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060			£15
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082			£15
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070			£15
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068			£15
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084			£15
T Bar Handle 160mm Matt White (Single)	DIFH0074			£12
T Bar Handle 160mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0072			£12
Matt Black Knob Handle 23mm (Single)	DIFH0058			£15
Brushed Brass Door Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0056			£15
Chrome Deco Knob Handle 34mm (Single)	DIFH0052			£15
Chrome Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0078			£15

## Carino

DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	LATTE	PRICE
300mm Wall Hung Tall Unit	DIFM0472	DIFT1880	£323
615mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP1970	DIFTP1974	£384
600mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFM0478	DIFT1882	£261
815mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP1976	DIFTP1980	£507
815mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFT1898	DIFT1896	£343
615mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP1988	DIFTP1992	£548
600mm Floor Standing Basin Unit No Top	DIFM0484	DIFT1884	£446
815mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP1982	DIFTP1986	£661
815mm Floor Standing Basin Unit No Top	DIFT1904	DIFT1902	£528
1200mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFTP1994	DIFTP1998	£523
1200mm Floor Standing Unit No Top	DIFTP2000	DIFTP2004	£892
600mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFM0458	DIFT1886	£282
605 x 458 x 18mm Laminate Top	DIFM0464	DIFT1888	£72
815 x 465 x 18mm Laminate Top	DIFT1892	DIFT1890	£97
1205 x 458 x 18mm Laminate Top	DIFT1910	DIFT1908	£128

## Carino continued

DESCRIPTION		PRICE
610 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFT2606	£241
810 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFT2608	£315
1210 x 460 x 10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFT2610	£425
610 x 460 x 12mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0288	£241
810 x 460 x 12mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0290	£315
1210 x 460 x 12mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0292	£425

## Elements

DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	MATT LIGHT GREY	SEVILLE OAK	MATT SEA GREEN	MATT ANTIQUE ROSE	MATT CONIFER GREEN	MATT INDIGO BLUE	MATT GRAPHITE GREY	PRICE
510mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2216	DIFTP2214	DIFTP2210	DIFTP2206	DIFTP2204	DIFTP2212	DIFTP2208	DIFTP2218	£374
510mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2232	DIFTP2230	DIFTP2226	DIFTP2222	DIFTP2220	DIFTP2228	DIFTP2224	DIFTP2234	£333
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042								£30
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044								£30
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046								£30

## Volta

DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	GREY GLOSS	ANTHRACITE GLOSS	OAK	PRICE
350mm Floor Standing Tall Unit	DIFT2124	DIFT2126	DIFT2128	DIFT2708	£340
410mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2098	DIFTP2100	DIFTP2102	DIFTP2598	£280
510mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2110	DIFTP2112	DIFTP2114	DIFTP2602	£425
590mm Floor Standing Basin Unit No Top	DIFT2106	DIFT2108	DIFT2110	DIFT2690	£295
610mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2122	DIFTP2124	DIFTP2126	DIFTP2606	£485
1180mm Floor Standing Basin Unit No Top	DIFTP2298	DIFTP2300	DIFTP2302	DIFTP2610	£590
500mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT2118	DIFT2120	DIFT2122	DIFT2710	£245
410mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2104	DIFTP2106	DIFTP2108	DIFTP2596	£260
510mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2116	DIFTP2118	DIFTP2120	DIFTP2600	£480
590mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFT2112	DIFT2114	DIFT2116	DIFT2688	£325
610mm Wall Hung Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2128	DIFTP2130	DIFTP2132	DIFTP2604	£535
1180mm Wall Hung Basin Unit No Top	DIFTP2292	DIFTP2294	DIFTP2296	DIFTP2608	£650
610x460x12mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0272				£241
1210x460x12mm HPL Top White Slate	DIFW0276				£425
610x460x10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFT2574				£241
1210x460x10mm HPL Top Urban Black	DIFT2576				£425
600x460x25mm Laminate Top White Gloss	DIFT2570				£62
1200x460x25mm Laminate Top White Gloss	DIFT2572				£97
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)^	DIFH0064				£15
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)^	DIFH0066				£15
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)^	DIFH0080				£15
Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)^	DIFH0060				£15
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)^	DIFH0062				£15

^Suitable for use on floorstanding units, the tall unit and 400mm wall hung unit only

\*Suitable for use on 500 & 600mm units only

## Volta continued

DESCRIPTION		PRICE
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)^	DIFH0082	£15
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)^	DIFH0068	£15
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)^	DIFH0070	£15
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)^	DIFH0084	£15
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)*	DIFH0050	£36
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)*	DIFH0048	£36

^Suitable for use on floorstanding units, the tall unit and 400mm wall hung unit only

\*Suitable for use on 500 & 600mm units only

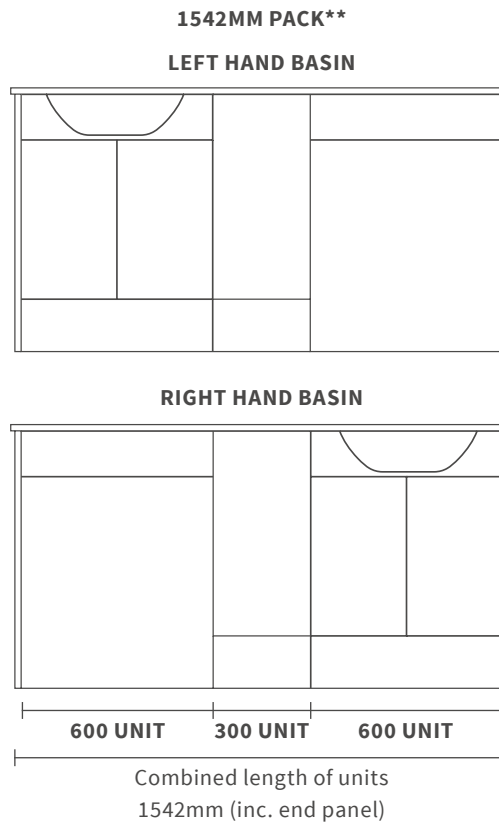
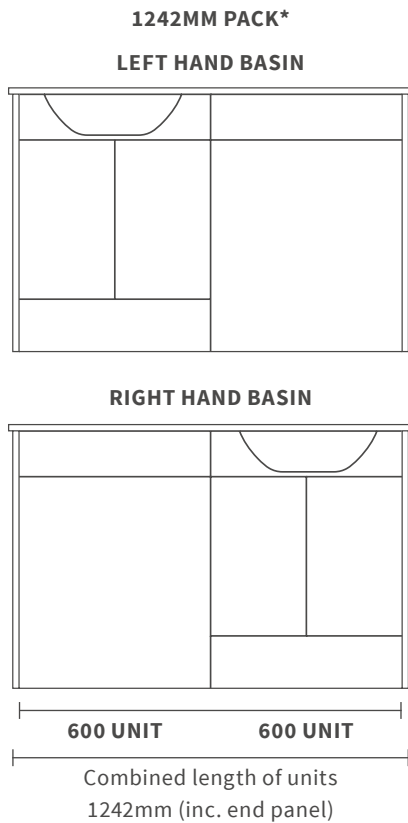
## Venosa

DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	GREY GLOSS	ANTHRACITE GLOSS	OAK	PRICE
350mm Floor Standing Tall Unit	DIFT2202	DIFT2204	DIFT2206	DIFT2720	£340
1100mm Floor Standing Furniture Pack with Basin - LH	DIFTP2134	DIFTP2136	DIFTP2138	DIFTP2612	£725
1100mm Floor Standing Furniture Pack with Basin - RH	DIFTP2140	DIFTP2142	DIFTP2144	DIFTP2614	£725
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066				£15
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062				£15
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070				£15

## Vista

DESCRIPTION	WHITE GLOSS	PRICE
450mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2060	£200
560mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2062	£220
655mm Floor Standing Unit Inc. Basin	DIFTP2064	£261
500mm Floor Standing WC Unit	DIFT1974	£154
T Bar Handle 160mm Matt White (Single)	DIFH0074	£12
T Bar Handle 160mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0072	£12

## Fitted Furniture *Useful information for integrated basin packs*



\*Pack includes one piece resin basin (1 tap hole), 600mm basin unit, 600mm WC unit, 2 end panels and plinth.

\*\*Pack includes one piece resin basin (1 tap hole), 600mm basin unit, 300mm 3 drawer unit, 600mm WC unit, 2 end panels and plinth.

OR

Pack includes one piece resin basin (1 tap hole), 600mm basin unit, 300mm 1 door base unit, 600mm WC unit, 2 end panels and plinth.

(FOR BENITA)

Pack includes one piece resin basin (1 tap hole), 600mm basin unit, 300mm 1 door, 1 drawer unit, 600mm WC unit, 2 end panels and plinth.

OR

Pack includes one piece resin basin (1 tap hole), 600mm basin unit, 300mm 1 door base unit, 600mm WC unit, 2 end panels and plinth.

## Texture

DESCRIPTION	MATT WHITE	MATT GRAPHITE GREY	PRICE
300mm 3 Drawer Unit	DIFT2366	DIFT2390	£625
300mm 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2368	DIFT2392	£333
300mm 1 Door Wall Unit	DIFT2370	DIFT2394	£302
600mm 3 Drawer Unit	DIFT2372	DIFT2396	£712
600mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2374	DIFT2398	£436
300mm 2 Door Tall Unit	DIFT2376	DIFT2400	£641
600mm 2 Door Wall Unit	DIFT2378	DIFT2402	£395
600mm 2 Door Mirrored Wall Unit	DIFT2380	DIFT2404	£405
600mm WC Unit	DIFT2382	DIFT2406	£369
2.4m Plinth (height 150mm)	DIFT2384	DIFT2408	£82
Base End Panel 330 x 900mm	DIFT2386	DIFT2410	£138
Tall End Panel 330 x 2200mm	DIFT2388	DIFT2412	£272
Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042		£30
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044		£30
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046		£30
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050		£36
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0048		£36
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066		£15
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064		£15

Texture worktops, see page 333.

For more information on integrated basin packs, see page 329.

## Texture continued

DESCRIPTION		MATT WHITE	MATT GRAPHITE GREY	PRICE
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080			£15
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062			£15
Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060			£15
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082			£15
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070			£15
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068			£15
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084			£15
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (RH)		DIFTP2342	DIFTP2344	£1,486
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (LH)		DIFTP2338	DIFTP2340	£1,486
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (RH)		DIFTP2350	DIFTP2352	£1,896
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (LH)		DIFTP2346	DIFTP2348	£1,896
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (RH)		DIFTP2358	DIFTP2360	£2,153
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (LH)		DIFTP2354	DIFTP2356	£2,153

## Valesso

DESCRIPTION				
FULL DEPTH UNITS	MATT INDIGO BLUE	PEARL GREY GLOSS	WHITE GLOSS	PRICE
200mm Toilet Roll Unit	DIFT2308	DIFT1450	DIFT1446	£333
300mm 3 Drawer Unit	DIFT2316	DIFT1492	DIFT1488	£630
300mm 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2318	DIFT1480	DIFT1476	£333
500mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2324	DIFT1504	DIFT1500	£436
600mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2330	DIFT1534	DIFT1530	£446
500mm WC Unit	DIFT2326	DIFT1516	DIFT1512	£369
600mm WC Unit	DIFT2328	DIFT1546	DIFT1542	£379
300mm 2 Door Tall Unit	DIFT2314	DIFT1474	DIFT1470	£569
200mm 1 Door Wall Unit	DIFT2356	DIFT1634	DIFT1630	£261
300mm 1 Door Wall Unit	DIFT2358	DIFT1640	DIFT1636	£282
500mm 2 Door Mirrored Wall Unit	DIFT2320	DIFT1576	DIFT1572	£343
600mm 2 Door Mirrored Wall Unit	DIFT2322	DIFT1582	DIFT1578	£354
<b>SPACE SAVING SLIM DEPTH UNITS</b>				
200mm Slim 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2306	DIFT1456	DIFT1452	£261
300mm Slim 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2312	DIFT1486	DIFT1482	£282
500mm Slim 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2332	DIFT1510	DIFT1506	£425
600mm Slim 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2338	DIFT1540	DIFT1536	£436
500mm Slim WC Unit	DIFT2334	DIFT1522	DIFT1518	£359
600mm Slim WC Unit	DIFT2336	DIFT1552	DIFT1548	£369
Base End Panel 330 x 900mm	DIFT2340	DIFT1558	DIFT1554	£123
Tall End Panel 330 x 2200mm	DIFT2342	DIFT1564	DIFT1560	£236
2.4m Plinth (height 150mm)	DIFT2310	DIFT1570	DIFT1566	£87
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (RH)	DIFTP2484	DIFTP2482	DIFTP2478	£1,435
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (LH)	DIFTP2476	DIFTP2474	DIFTP2470	£1,435
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2500	DIFTP2498	DIFTP2494	£1,743
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2492	DIFTP2490	DIFTP2486	£1,743
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2516	DIFTP2514	DIFTP2510	£2,050
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2508	DIFTP2506	DIFTP2502	£2,050



*Alba*

**DESCRIPTION**

<b>FULL DEPTH UNITS</b>	<b>WHITE GLOSS</b>	<b>LIGHT GREY GLOSS</b>	<b>NEBRASKA OAK</b>	<b>MATT GRAPHITE GREY</b>	<b>PRICE</b>
200mm Toilet Roll Unit	DIFT1290	DIFT1322	DIFT1360	DIFT1978	£297
300mm 3 Drawer Unit	DIFT1286	DIFT1318	DIFT1356	DIFT1980	£559
300mm 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT1280	DIFT1312	DIFT1350	DIFT1990	£256
500mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT1294	DIFT1326	DIFT1364	DIFT1996	£364
600mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT1298	DIFT1330	DIFT1368	DIFT1998	£384
500mm WC Unit	DIFT1306	DIFT1338	DIFT1376	DIFT2000	£282
600mm WC Unit	DIFT1310	DIFT1342	DIFT1380	DIFT2002	£292
300mm 2 Door Tall Unit	DIFT1288	DIFT1320	DIFT1358	DIFT2004	£528
200mm 1 Door Wall Unit	DIFT1300	DIFT1332	DIFT1370	DIFT1984	£190
300mm 1 Door Wall Unit	DIFT1302	DIFT1334	DIFT1372	DIFT1988	£231
500mm 2 Door Mirrored Wall Unit	DIFT1406	DIFT1344	DIFT1382	DIFT2008	£323
600mm 2 Door Mirrored Wall Unit	DIFT1410	DIFT1346	DIFT1384	DIFT2006	£354

**SPACE SAVING SLIM DEPTH UNITS**

200mm Slim 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT1412	DIFT1414	DIFT1416	DIFT1982	£190
300mm Slim 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT1418	DIFT1420	DIFT1422	DIFT1986	£231
500mm Slim 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT1292	DIFT1324	DIFT1362	DIFT2016	£343
600mm Slim 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT1296	DIFT1328	DIFT1366	DIFT2018	£364
500mm Slim WC Unit	DIFT1304	DIFT1336	DIFT1374	DIFT2020	£256
600mm Slim WC Unit	DIFT1308	DIFT1340	DIFT1378	DIFT2022	£272
Base End Panel 330 x 900mm	DIFT1394	DIFT1396	DIFT1398	DIFT2012	£118
Tall End Panel 330 x 2200mm	DIFT1400	DIFT1402	DIFT1404	DIFT2014	£231
2.4m Plinth (height 150mm)	DIFT1388	DIFT1390	DIFT1392	DIFT2010	£82
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (RH)	DIFTP2430	DIFTP2434	DIFTP2432	DIFTP2436	£1,281
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (LH)	DIFTP2422	DIFTP2426	DIFTP2424	DIFTP2428	£1,281
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2446	DIFTP2450	DIFTP2448	DIFTP2452	£1,589
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2438	DIFTP2442	DIFTP2440	DIFTP2444	£1,589
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2462	DIFTP2466	DIFTP2464	DIFTP2468	£1,896
1542mm Basin, WC & 3 Drawer Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2454	DIFTP2458	DIFTP2456	DIFTP2460	£1,896

**HANDLES**

**PRICE**

Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042	£30
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044	£30
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046	£30
D Handle 330mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0050	£36
D Handle 330mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0048	£36
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066	£15
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064	£15
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080	£15
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062	£15

**PRICE**

Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060	£15
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082	£15
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070	£15
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068	£15
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084	£15
Brushed Brass Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0056	£15
Chrome Deco Knob Handle 34mm (Single)	DIFH0052	£15
Chrome Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0078	£15
Matt Black Knob Handle 23mm (Single)	DIFH0058	£15

Alba worktops, see page 333.

For more information on integrated basin packs, see page 329.

# Benita

## DESCRIPTION

FULL DEPTH UNITS	MATT LATTE	MATT SAGE GREEN	INDIGO ASH	GREY ASH	SATIN WHITE ASH	PRICE
300mm 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2420	DIFT2448	DIFT1688	DIFT1690	DIFT1692	£256
300mm 1 Drawer, 1 Door Base Unit	DIFT2414	DIFT2442	DIFT1694	DIFT1696	DIFT1698	£400
300mm 1 Door Wall Unit	DIFT2416	DIFT2444	DIFT1700	DIFT1702	DIFT1704	£246
600mm 2 Door Wall Unit	DIFT2428	DIFT2456	DIFT1706	DIFT1708	DIFT1710	£354
500mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2422	DIFT2450	DIFT2076	DIFT2080	DIFT2072	£384
600mm 2 Door Basin Unit	DIFT2430	DIFT2458	DIFT1712	DIFT1714	DIFT1716	£405
500mm WC Unit	DIFT2424	DIFT2452	DIFT2074	DIFT2078	DIFT2070	£287
600mm WC Unit	DIFT2432	DIFT2460	DIFT1718	DIFT1720	DIFT1722	£302
600mm 2 Door Mirrored Wall Unit	DIFT2426	DIFT2454	DIFT1724	DIFT1726	DIFT1728	£364
300mm 2 Door Tall Unit	DIFT2418	DIFT2446	DIFT1730	DIFT1732	DIFT1734	£548
Base End Panel 330 x 900mm	DIFT2434	DIFT2462	DIFT1742	DIFT1744	DIFT1746	£77
Tall End Panel 330 x 2200mm	DIFT2438	DIFT2466	DIFT1748	DIFT1750	DIFT1752	£149
2.4m Plinth (height 150mm)	DIFT2436	DIFT2464	DIFT1736	DIFT1738	DIFT1740	£97
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (RH)	DIFTP2380	DIFTP2378	DIFTP2374	DIFTP2376	DIFTP2372	£1,281
1242mm Basin & WC Pack (LH)	DIFTP2370	DIFTP2368	DIFTP2364	DIFTP2366	DIFTP2362	£1,281
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2400	DIFTP2398	DIFTP2394	DIFTP2396	DIFTP2392	£1,589
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2390	DIFTP2388	DIFTP2384	DIFTP2386	DIFTP2382	£1,589
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door, 1 Drawer Unit Pack (RH)	DIFTP2420	DIFTP2418	DIFTP2414	DIFTP2416	DIFTP2412	£1,743
1542mm Basin, WC & 1 Door, 1 Drawer Unit Pack (LH)	DIFTP2410	DIFTP2408	DIFTP2404	DIFTP2406	DIFTP2402	£1,743

## HANDLES

## PRICE

Over Handle 200mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0042	£30
Over Handle 200mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0044	£30
Over Handle 200mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0046	£30
D Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0066	£15
D Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0064	£15
D Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0080	£15
Sleek Handle 175mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0062	£15

## PRICE

Sleek Handle 175mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0060	£15
Sleek Handle 175mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0082	£15
Bow Handle 170mm Matt Black (Single)	DIFH0070	£15
Bow Handle 170mm Brushed Brass (Single)	DIFH0068	£15
Bow Handle 170mm Chrome (Single)	DIFH0084	£15
Brushed Brass Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0056	£15
Chrome Deco Knob Handle 34mm (Single)	DIFH0052	£15
Chrome Knob Handle 38mm (Single)	DIFH0078	£15
Matt Black Knob Handle 23mm (Single)	DIFH0058	£15

Benita worktops, see page 333.

For more information on integrated basin packs, see page 329.

## *Fitted furniture - classic laminate worktops*

*Texture, Valesso, Alba & Benita*

DESCRIPTION	NATURAL NEBRASKA	BOSTON MATT CONCRETE	ROMA MARBLE GLOSS	WHITE GLOSS	VENETO MATT MARBLE	PRICE
1500x330x22mm Double Pencil Edge Worktop	DIFW0102	DIFW0114	DIFW0106	DIFW0098	DIFW0110	£128
2500x330x22mm Double Pencil Edge Worktop	DIFW0104	DIFW0116	DIFW0108	DIFW0100	DIFW0112	£174

## *Fitted furniture - sparkling laminate worktops*

*Texture, Valesso, Alba & Benita*

DESCRIPTION	LUXURY BLACK GLOSS	WHITE SPARKLE GLOSS	PRICE
1500x330x22mm Double Pencil Edge Worktop	DIFW0122	DIFW0118	£149
2500x330x22mm Double Pencil Edge Worktop	DIFW0124	DIFW0120	£204

## *Fitted furniture - high pressure laminate worktops*

*Texture, Valesso, Alba & Benita*

DESCRIPTION	WHITE SLATE	PRICE
1220x330x12mm Square Edge Worktop	DIFW0218	£337
1820x330x12mm Square Edge Worktop	DIFW0220	£646

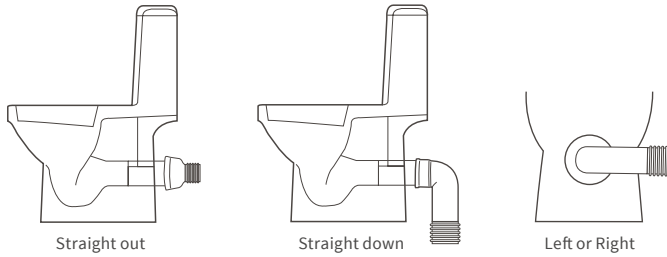
DESCRIPTION	ITALIAN SLATE	BLACK SLATE	PRICE
1220x330x12mm Square Edge Worktop	DIFW0222	DIFW0226	£212
1820x330x12mm Square Edge Worktop	DIFW0224	DIFW0228	£503

## *Fitted furniture - slim solid surface worktops*

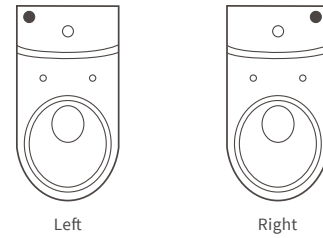
*Texture, Valesso, Alba & Benita*

DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1220x330x12mm Pencil Round Edge Worktop - Calcatta Marble	DIFW0152 £359
1820x330x12mm Pencil Round Edge Worktop - Calcatta Marble	DIFW0154 £610
1220x330x12mm Pencil Round Edge Worktop - Crystal Stone	DIFW0144 £333
1820x330x12mm Pencil Round Edge Worktop - Crystal Stone	DIFW0146 £538

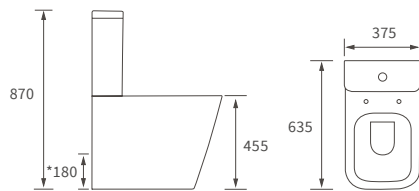
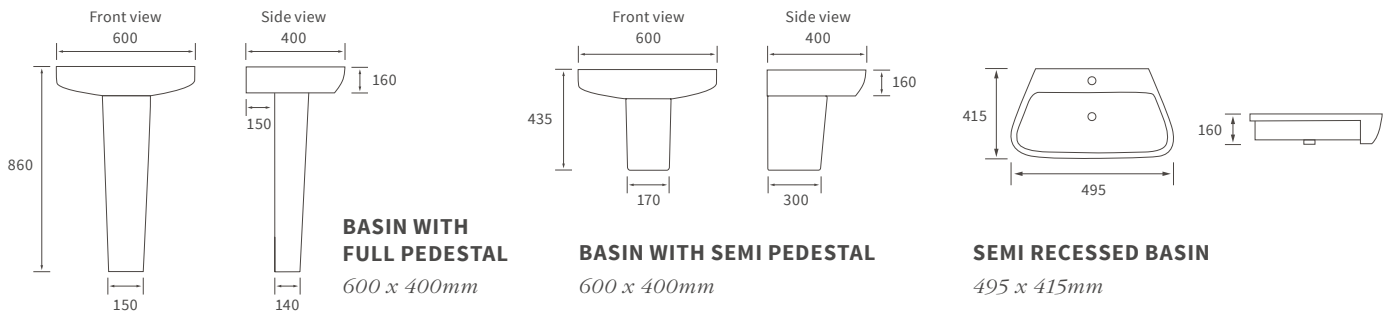
## Coupling to soil stack guide



## Cistern inlet position guide

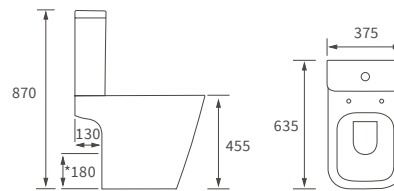


# Tilia



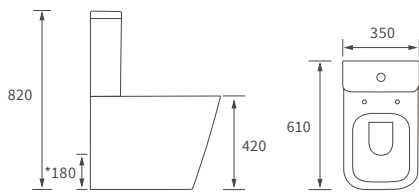
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS COMFORT HEIGHT FULLY SHROUDED**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out  
and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe  
spigot to wall: 205mm  
Cistern inlet position:  
Left



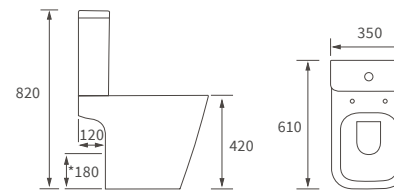
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS OPEN BACK COMFORT HEIGHT**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and  
straight down and left  
or right  
Distance from soil pipe  
spigot to wall: 205mm  
Cistern inlet position:  
Left



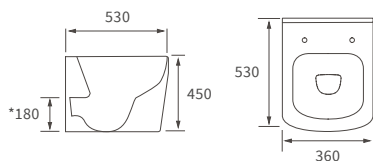
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS FULLY SHROUDED SHORT PROJECTION**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out  
and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe  
spigot to wall: 205mm  
Cistern inlet position:  
Left



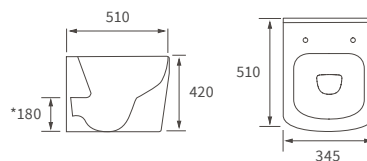
**CLOSE COUPLED WC RIMLESS OPEN BACK SHORT PROJECTION**

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and  
straight down and left  
or right  
Distance from soil pipe  
spigot to wall: 205mm  
Cistern inlet position:  
Left



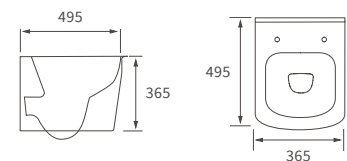
**BACK TO WALL PAN COMFORT HEIGHT**

Back to Wall Pan Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 95mm  
For use with concealed cistern



**BACK TO WALL PAN SHORT PROJECTION**

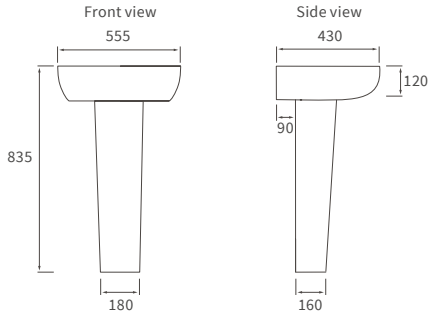
Back to Wall Pan Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm  
For use with concealed cistern



**WALL HUNG PAN**

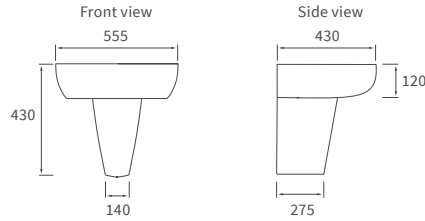
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out  
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 60mm

# Cilantro



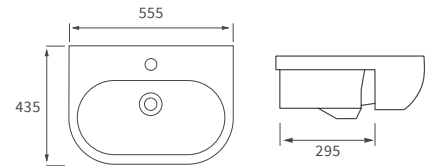
**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

555 x 430mm



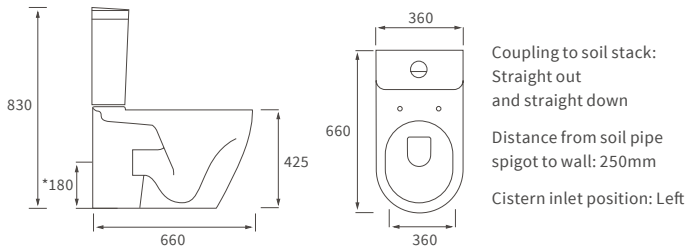
**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**

555 x 430mm

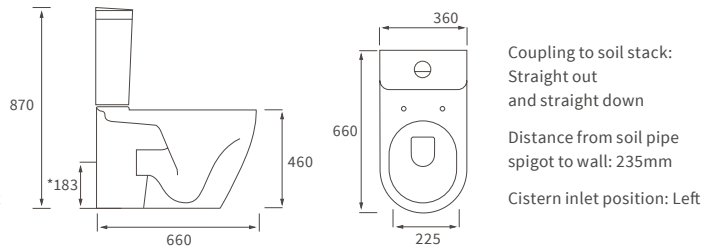


**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

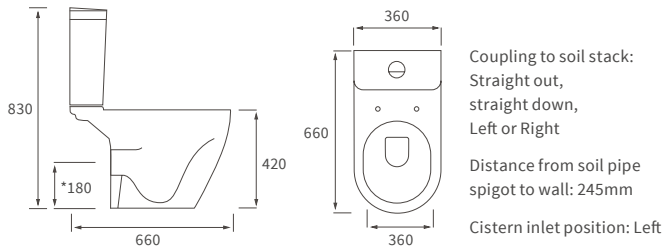
555 x 435mm



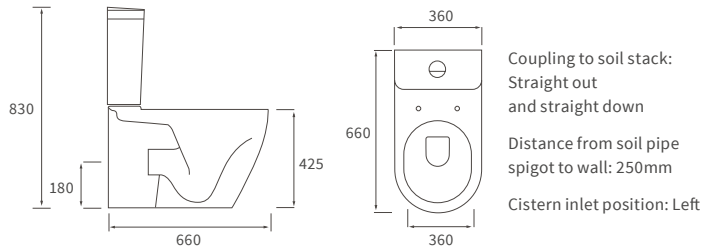
**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED**



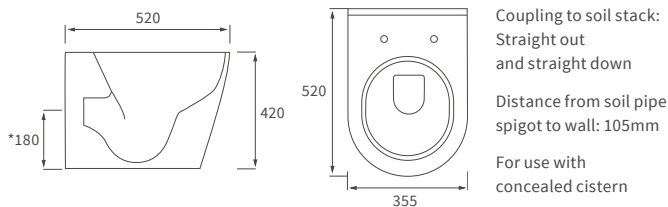
**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED  
 COMFORT HEIGHT**



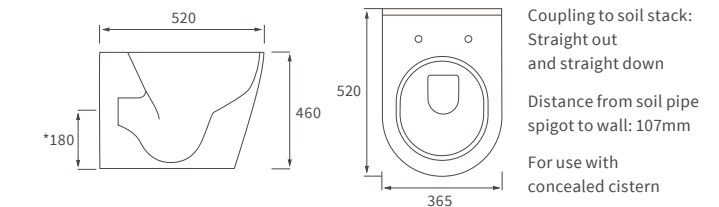
**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN OPEN BACK**



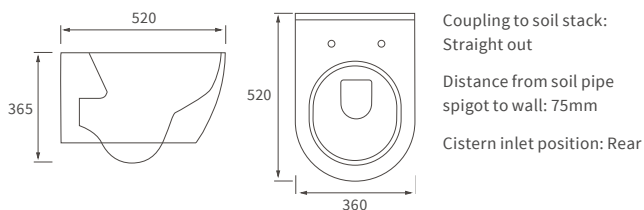
**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED**



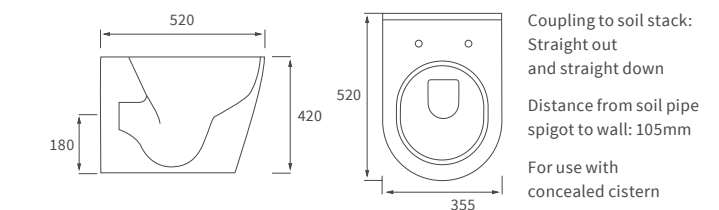
**RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN**



**RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN COMFORT HEIGHT**



**RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN**

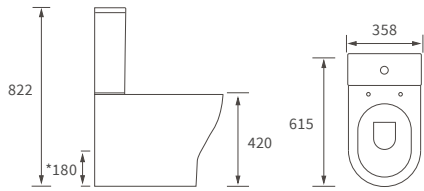


**BACK TO WALL PAN**

\*180mm (+/-5mm).



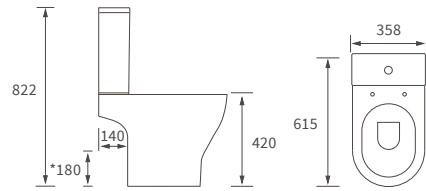
# Lily



Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out,  
straight down,  
Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe  
spigot to wall: 190mm

Cistern inlet position: Right



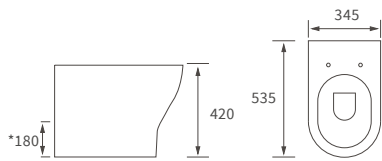
Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight  
down and left and right

Distance from soil pipe  
spigot to wall: 190mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED**

**RIMLESS CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN OPEN BACK**

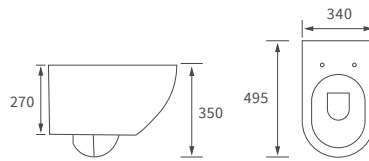


**RIMLESS BACK TO WALL PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm

For use with concealed cistern

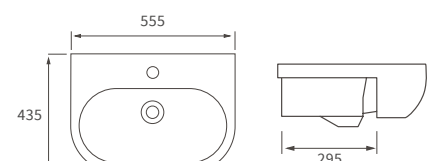


**RIMLESS WALL HUNG PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm

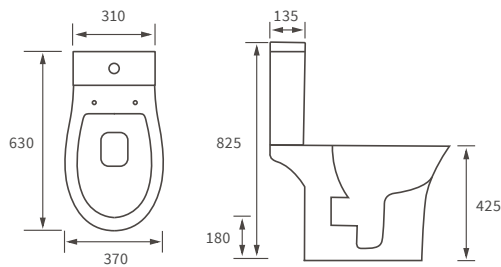
For use with concealed cistern



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

*555 x 435mm*

# Sandro



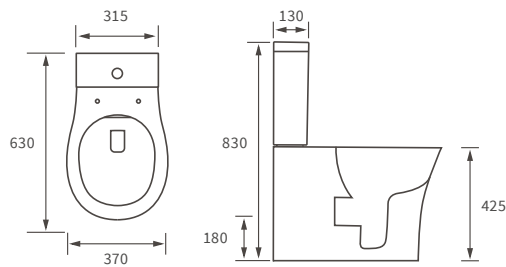
**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN**

Open back

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 194mm

Cistern inlet position: Right



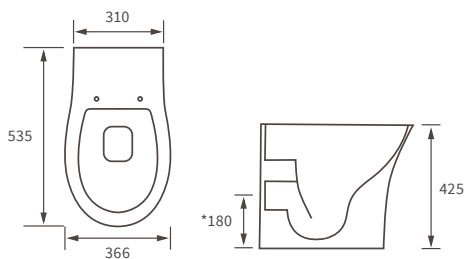
**FULLY SHROUDED PAN AND CISTERN**

Fully Shrouded

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 194mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

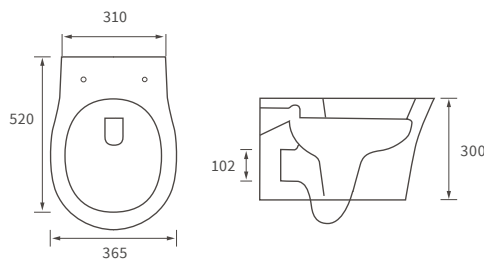


**BACK TO WALL PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 105mm

For use with concealed cistern

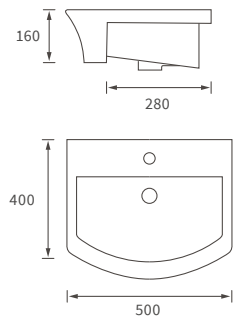


**WALL HUNG PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 75mm

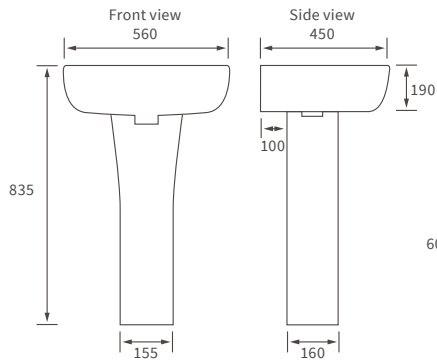
For use with concealed cistern



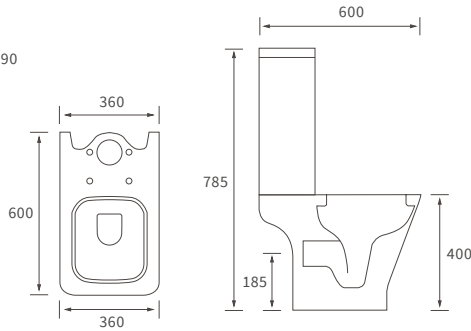
**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

*500 x 400mm*

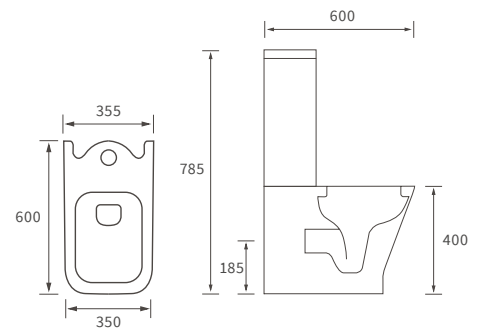
# Cedarwood



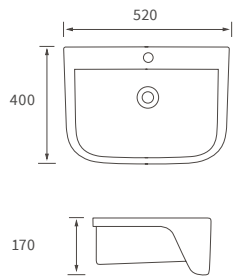
**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**  
 560 x 450mm



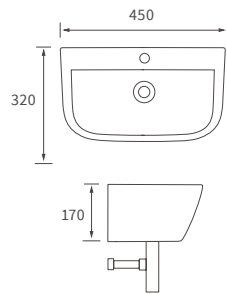
**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN**  
 Open back  
 Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 155mm  
 Cistern inlet position: Left



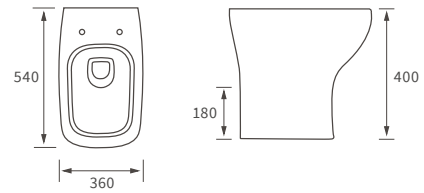
**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN**  
 Fully Shrouded  
 Coupling to soil stack:  
 Straight out and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 164mm  
 Cistern inlet position: Left



**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**  
 520 x 400mm

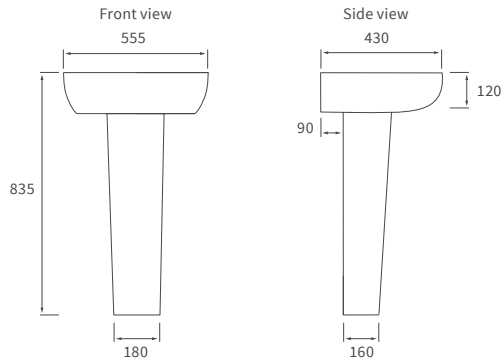


**CLOAKROOM BASIN**  
 450 x 320mm



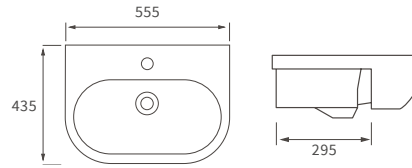
**BACK TO WALL PAN**  
 Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 30mm  
 For use with concealed cistern

# Senna



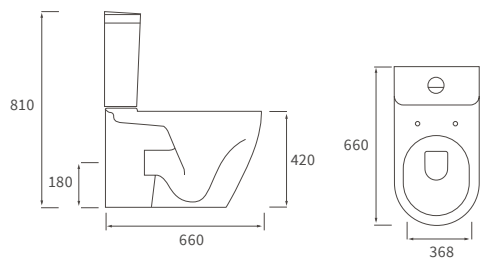
## BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

555 x 430mm



## SEMI RECESSED BASIN

555 x 435mm

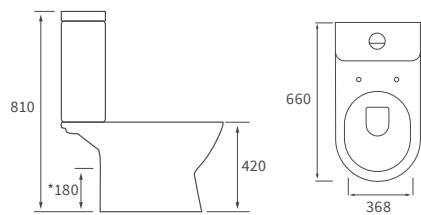


Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 235mm Cistern inlet position: Left

## CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Fully shrouded



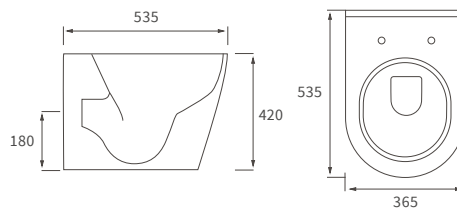
## CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Open back

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 240mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



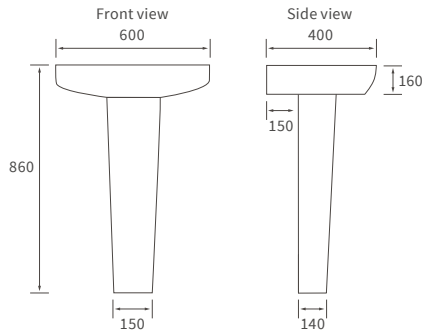
## BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 110mm

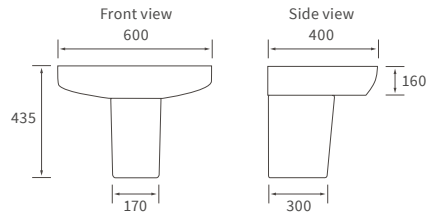
For use with concealed cistern

# Amyris



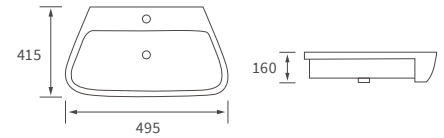
### BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm



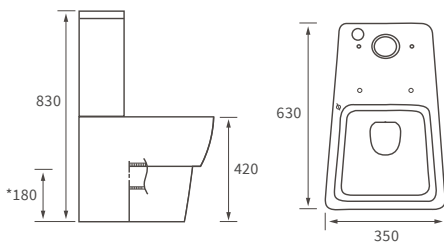
### BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL

600 x 400mm



### SEMI RECESSED BASIN

495 x 415mm

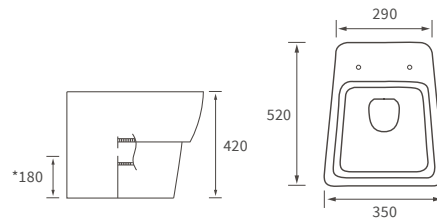


### CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 225mm

Cistern inlet position: Left



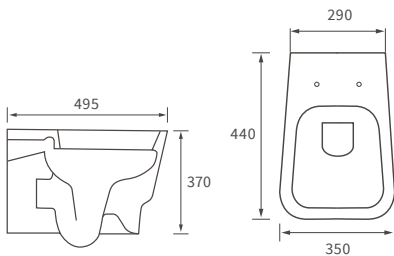
### BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 25mm

For use with concealed cistern

Not compatible with Lambra WC unit



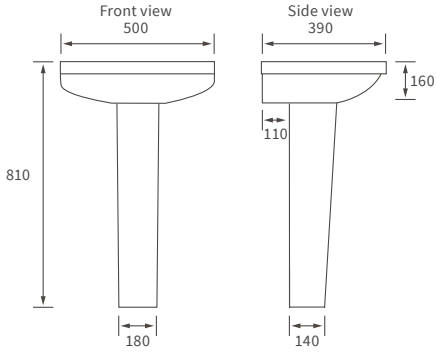
### WALL HUNG PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 85mm

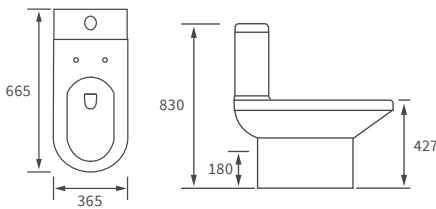
For use with concealed cistern

# Laurus



## BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

500 x 390mm

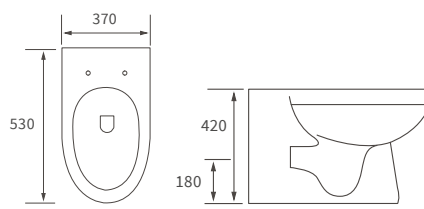


## CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 170mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

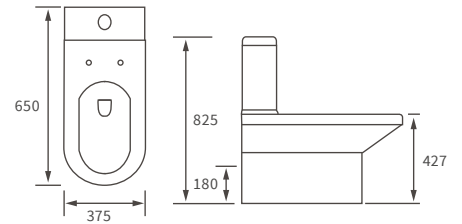


## BACK TO WALL RIMLESS PAN

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 110mm

For use with concealed cistern

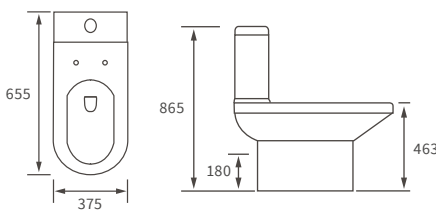


## CLOSE COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN FULLY SHROUDED

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out, straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 180mm

Cistern inlet position: Right

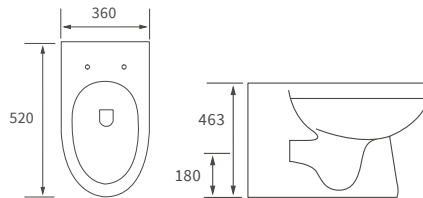


## CLOSED COUPLED RIMLESS PAN AND CISTERN COMFORT HEIGHT

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 150mm

Cistern inlet position: Right



## BACK TO WALL RIMLESS PAN COMFORT HEIGHT

Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out, straight down

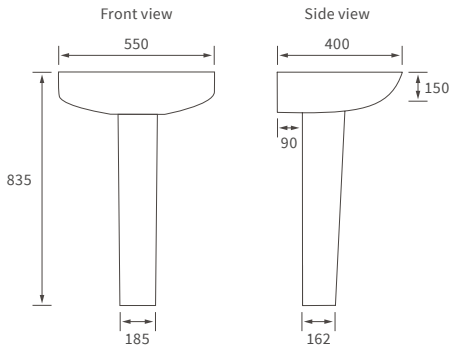
Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 110mm

For use with concealed cistern

Not compatible with Lambra or Vista WC units

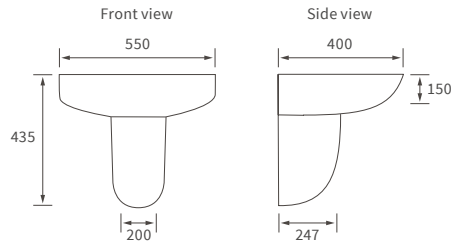


# Tuscany



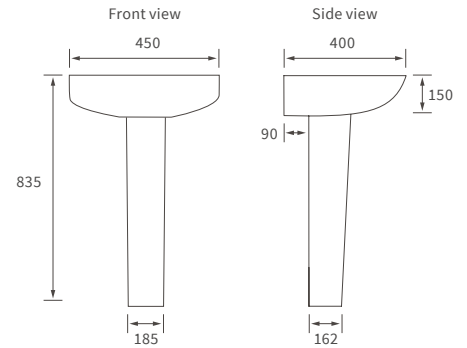
**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

550 x 400mm



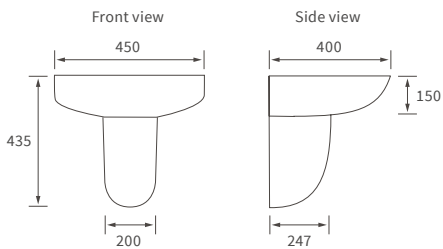
**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**

550 x 400mm



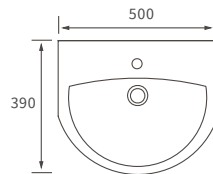
**BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL**

450 x 400mm



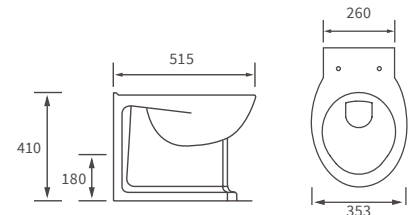
**BASIN WITH SEMI PEDESTAL**

450 x 400mm



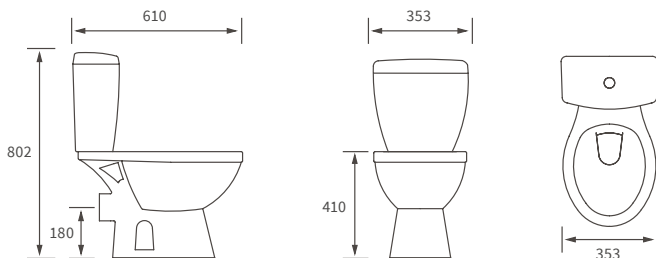
**SEMI RECESSED BASIN**

500 x 390mm



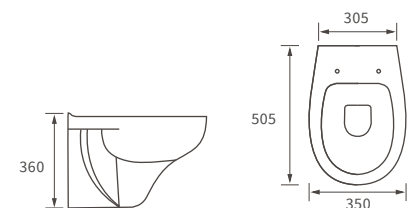
**BACK TO WALL PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm  
 For use with concealed cistern



**CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN**

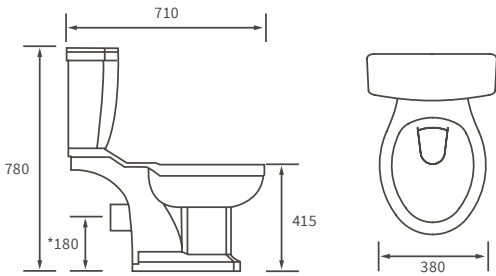
Coupling to soil stack: Straight out, straight down, Left or Right  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm  
 Cistern inlet position: Left



**WALL HUNG PAN**

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down  
 Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 15mm  
 For use with concealed cistern

# Sherbourne

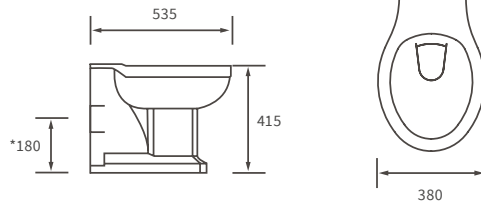


## CLOSE COUPLED PAN AND CISTERN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 130mm

Cistern inlet position: Left

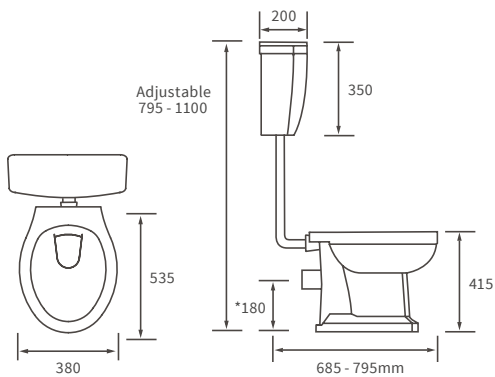


## BACK TO WALL PAN

Coupling to soil stack: Straight out and straight down

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: 100mm

For use with concealed cistern



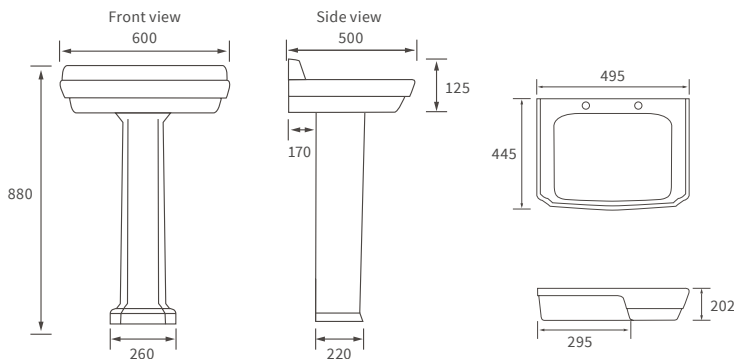
Coupling to soil stack:

Straight out, straight down, Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall: Adjustable

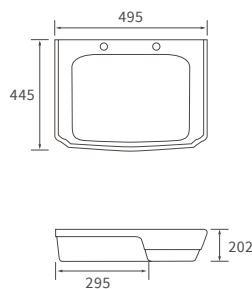
Cistern inlet position: Left

## LOW LEVEL PAN AND CISTERN



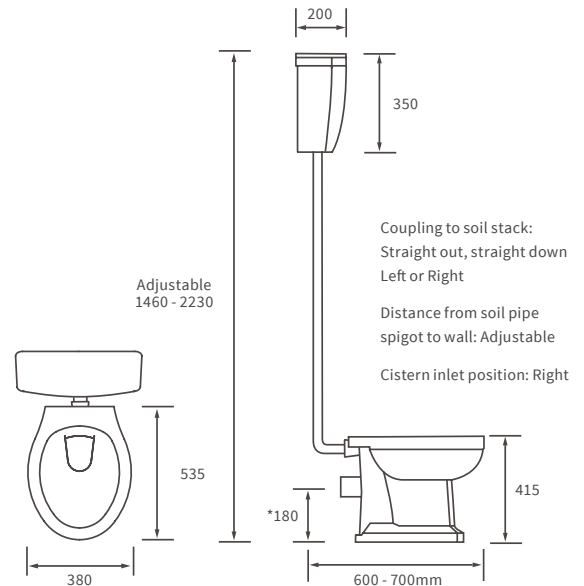
## BASIN WITH FULL PEDESTAL

600 x 500mm



## SEMI RECESSED BASIN

495 x 445mm



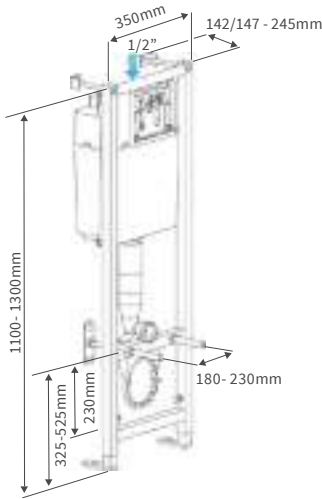
Coupling to soil stack:  
Straight out, straight down  
Left or Right

Distance from soil pipe  
spigot to wall: Adjustable

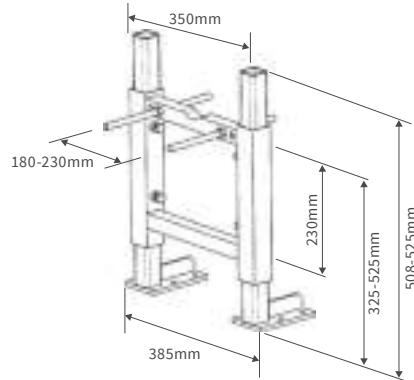
Cistern inlet position: Right

## HIGH LEVEL PAN AND CISTERN

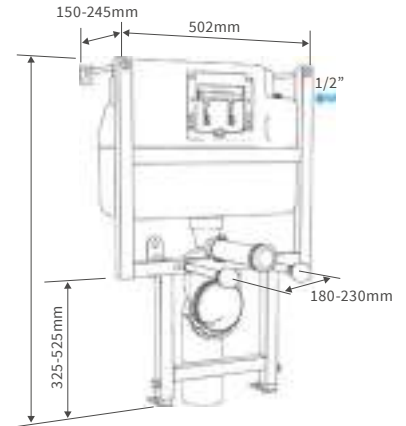
# Wall hung frames, concealed cisterns & flush plates



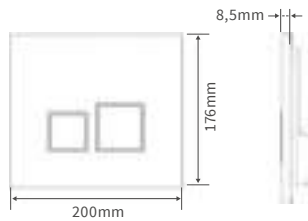
**WALL HUNG WC FRAME**  
*Incl. Cistern*



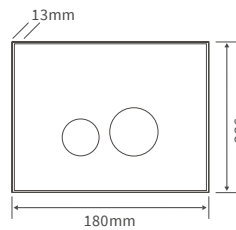
**WALL HUNG WC FRAME**  
*Excl. Cistern*



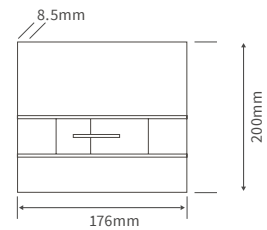
**LOW HEIGHT WC FRAME**  
*Incl. Cistern*



**SQUARE FLUSHPLATE**

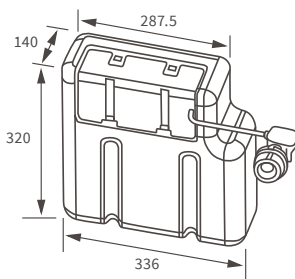


**REFLECT FLUSHPLATE**

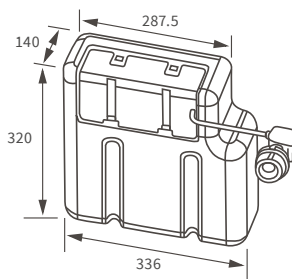


**SEGMENT FLUSHPLATE**

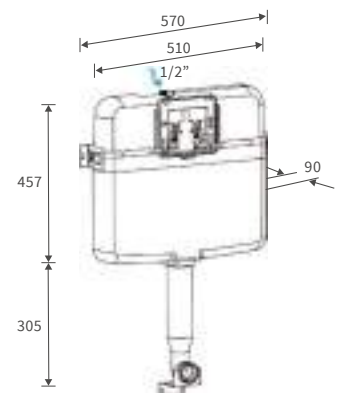
## Concealed cisterns



**CONCEALED CISTERN - SIDE INLET**  
 DIPC0130 Side inlet

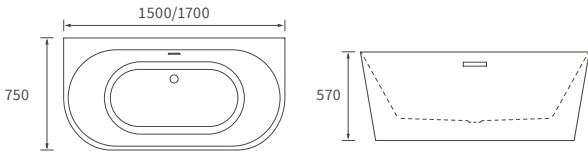


**CONCEALED CISTERN - BOTTOM INLET**  
 DIPC0128 Bottom inlet



**SLIM CONCEALED CISTERN**  
 DIAC0048 Top inlet

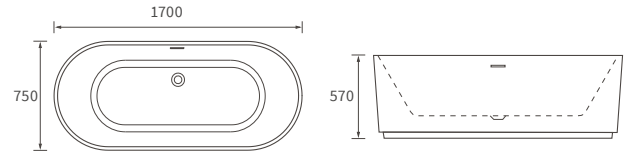
# Freestanding baths



## LINTON FLOORSTANDING BATH

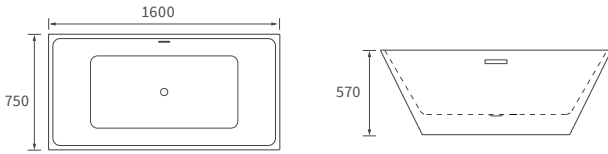
Capacity 1500x750x570mm - 187 litres

Capacity 1700x750x570mm - 210 litres



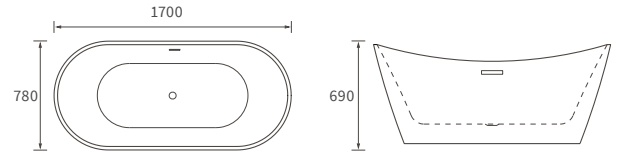
## STRIATA FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 260 litres



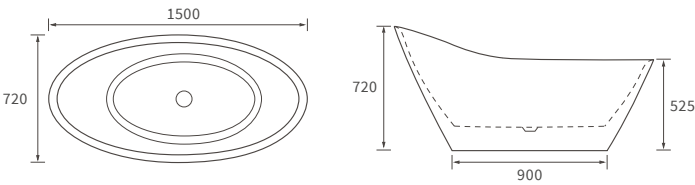
## HOXTON FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 215 litres



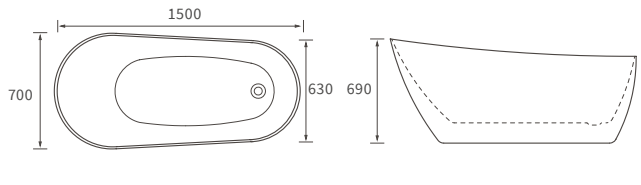
## BELMONT FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 245 litres



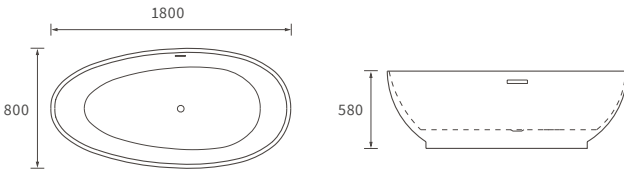
## FARLEIGH FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity - 142 litres



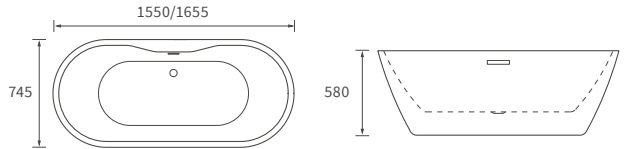
## ASHBOURNE FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 212 litres



## EDMONTON FLOORSTANDING BATH

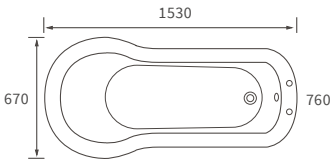
Capacity 207 litres



## HARLESDEN FLOORSTANDING BATH

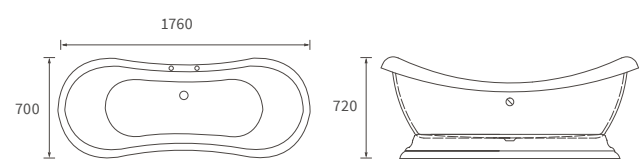
Capacity 1550 x 745 x 580mm - 200 litres

Capacity 1655 x 745 x 580mm - 220 litres



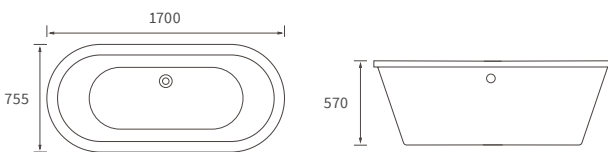
## BAYSWATER BATH

Capacity 1530 x 670 x 760mm - 147 litres



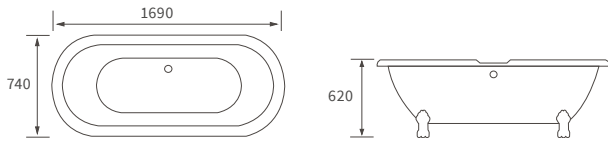
## GRACE FLOORSTANDING BATH

Capacity 175 litres



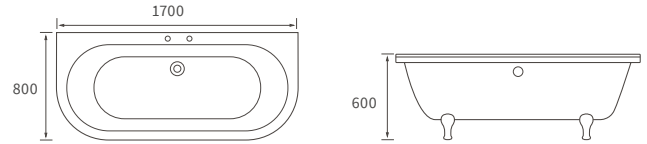
## SAVOY SKIRTED BATH

Capacity 180 litres



**RICHMOND DOUBLE END BATH**

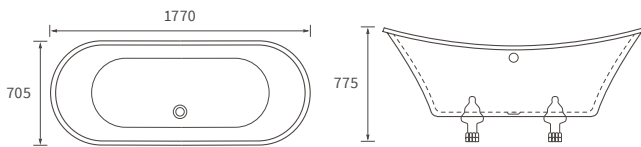
Capacity 170 litres



**FINCHLEY BATH**

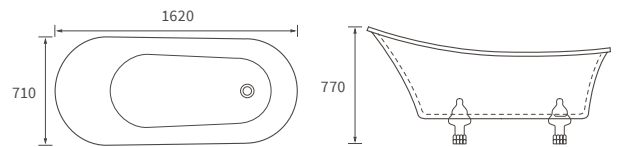
Capacity 182 litres

## Freestanding baths



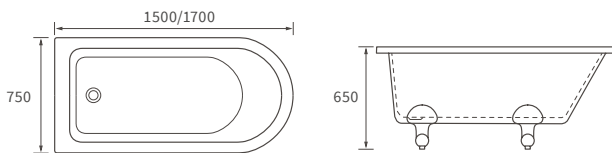
**FAREHAM FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity 195 litres



**TIVERTON FLOORSTANDING BATH**

Capacity 165 litres

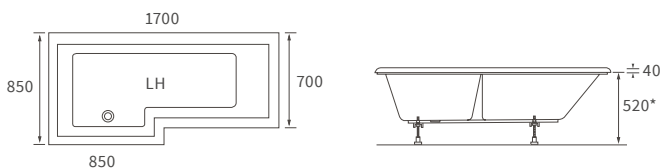


**CLEVEDON FLOORSTANDING BATH**

W1500 capacity 220 litres

W1700 capacity 260 litres

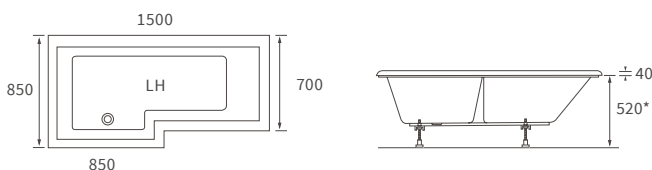
## Shower baths



**NAVARRE 1700 L SHAPE SHOWER BATH LH AND RH**

Overall height including screen 2050mm. Capacity 180 litres

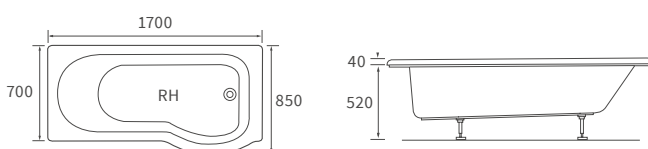
\*520mm with acrylic panel, 480mm with wood panel



**NAVARRE 1500 L SHAPE SHOWER BATH LH AND RH**

Overall height including screen 2050mm. Capacity 160 litres

\*520mm with acrylic panel, 480mm with wood panel

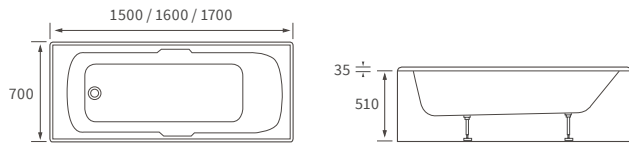


**ORA 1700MM P SHAPE SHOWER BATH LH AND RH**

Overall height including screen 2055mm. Capacity 200 litres

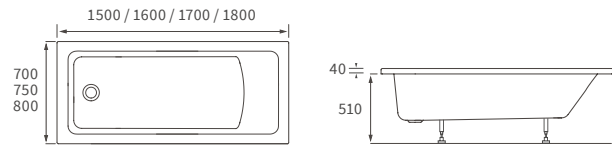


# Single end baths



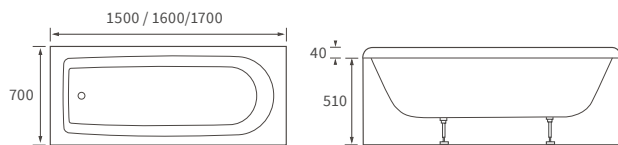
## BALTIMORE SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500mm - 160 litres, 1600mm - 170 litres, 1700mm - 190 litres



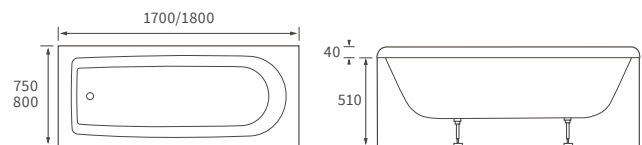
## NAVARRE SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500 x 700mm - 170 litres, 1600 x 700mm - 185 litres, 1700 x 700mm - 200 litres  
Capacity 1700 x 750mm - 210 litres, 1800 x 800mm - 225 litres



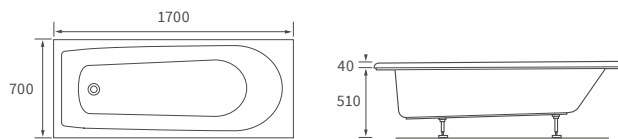
## MIAMI SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500 x 700mm - 160 litres, 1600 x 700mm - 170 litres, 1700 x 700mm - 180 litres



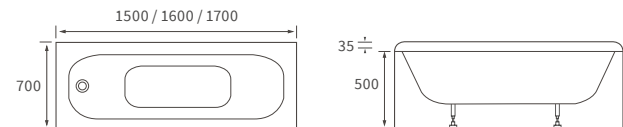
## MIAMI SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1700 x 750mm 180 litres, 1700 x 800mm - 190 litres, 1800 x 800mm 200 litres



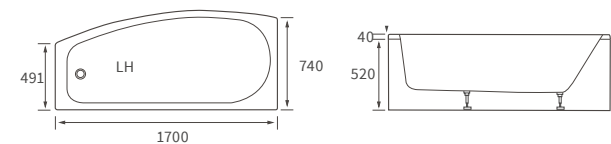
## PIERSON SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 180 litres



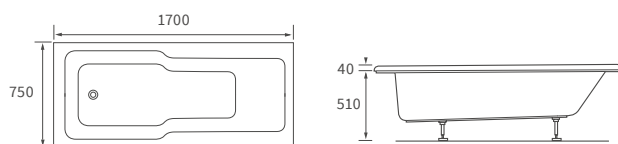
## EUROWA STEEL BATH SINGLE END BATH

Capacity 1500mm - 131 litres, 1600mm - 142 litres, 1700mm - 162 litres



## KISMET SINGLE END BATH LH AND RH

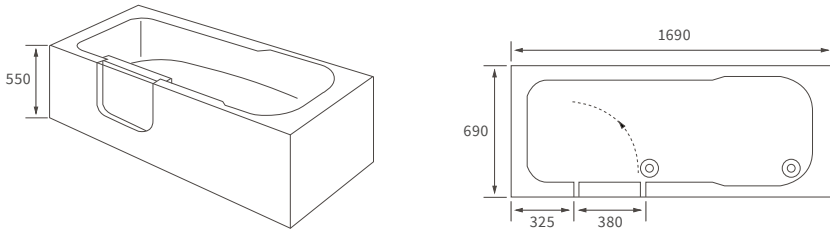
Capacity 170 litres



## OCALA BATH

Capacity 190 litres

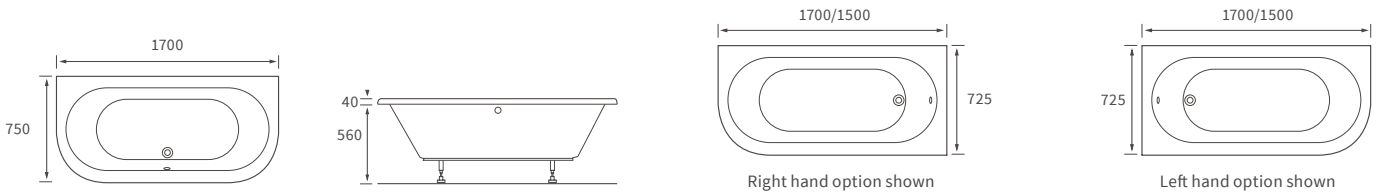
## Easy access bath



### 1690 X 690MM WALK IN EASY ACCESS BATH

Capacity 200 litres

## Back to wall baths



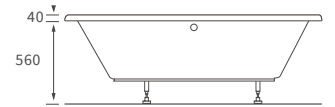
### SANIBEL BACK TO WALL BATH

Capacity 205 litres

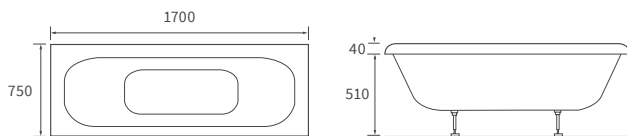
### SARASOTA BACK TO WALL BATH

Capacity 1695 x 745mm - 195 litres

Capacity 1500 x 745mm - 165 litres



## Double end baths



### MALONE LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

Capacity 225 litres



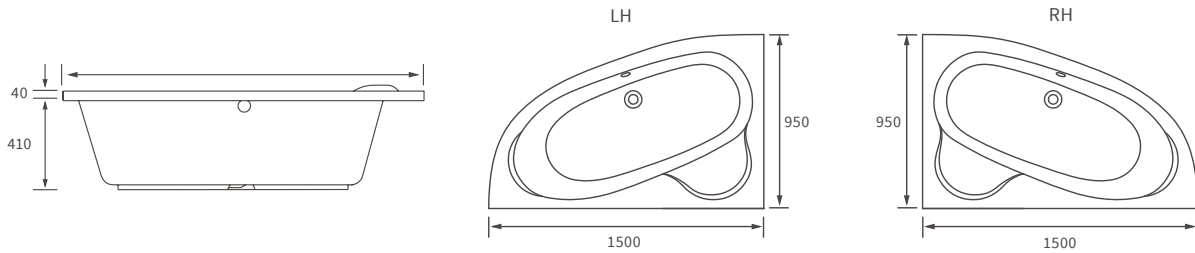
### MIAMI LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

Capacity 1600 x 750 - 180 litres, 1700 x 700 - 180 litres,  
 1700 x 750 - 190 litres, 1800 x 800 - 210 litres

### NAVARRE LUXURY DOUBLE END BATH

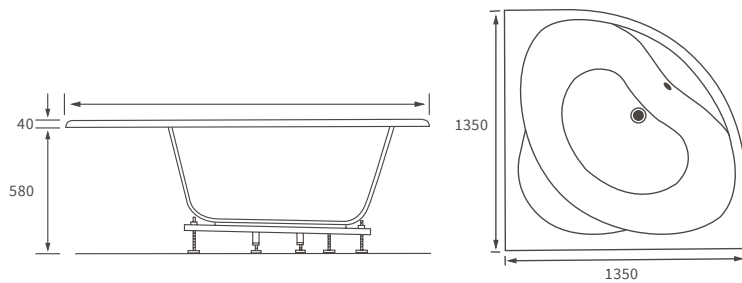
Capacity 1700 x 700 - 205 litres, 1700 x 750 - 215 litres,  
 1700 x 800 - 225 litres, 1800 x 800 - 235 litres

# Corner baths



**MIRAMAR CORNER BATH LH AND RH**

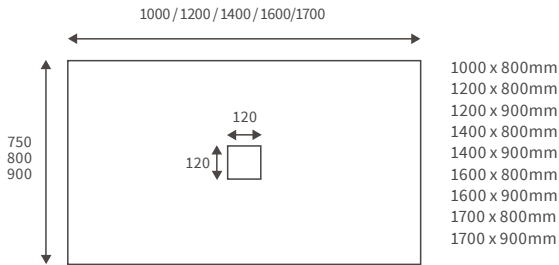
Capacity 180 litres



**TYBEE CORNER BATH**

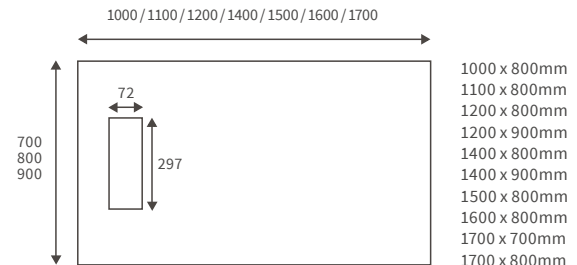
Capacity 390 litres

## Slate Grey trays 25mm high



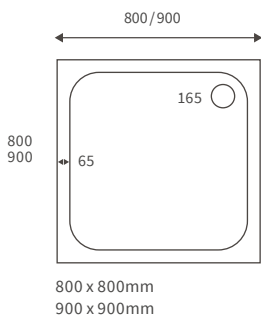
**RECTANGULAR TRAYS**

## Linear trays 25mm high

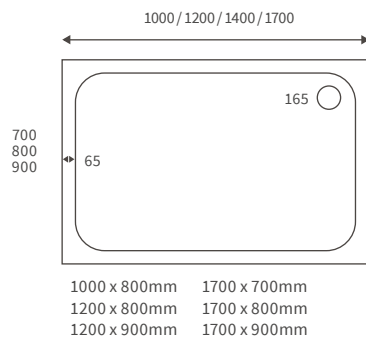


**LINEAR TRAYS**

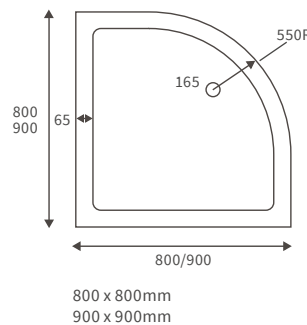
## Anti-slip ultraslim trays 25mm high



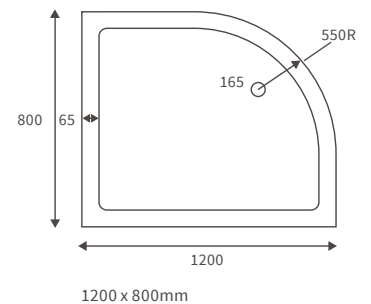
**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM SQUARE TRAYS**



**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM RECTANGULAR TRAYS**

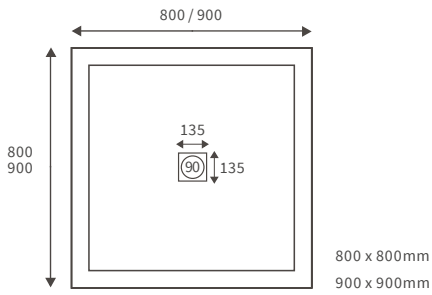


**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM QUADRANT TRAYS**

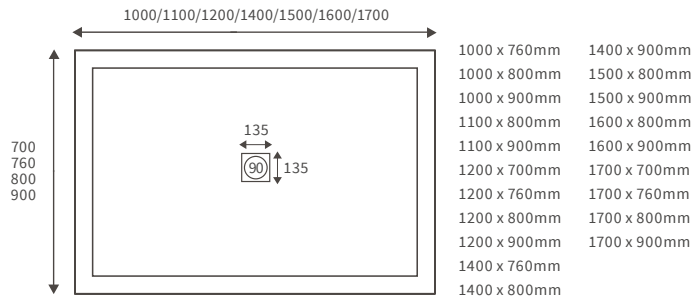


**ANTI-SLIP ULTRASLIM OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS**

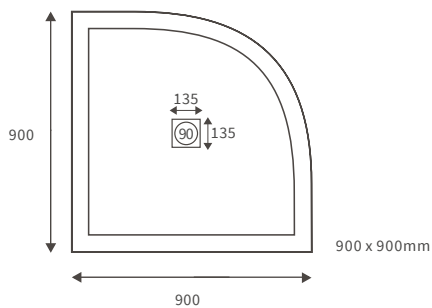
## Ultraslim trays 25mm high



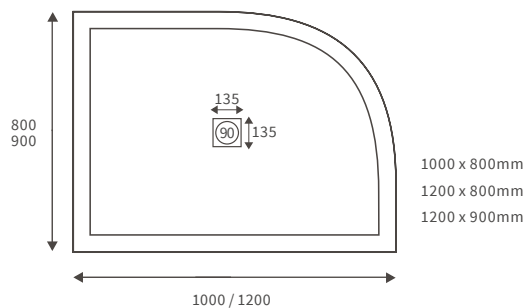
**ULTRASLIM SQUARE TRAY**



**ULTRASLIM RECTANGULAR TRAYS**



**ULTRASLIM QUADRANT TRAY**

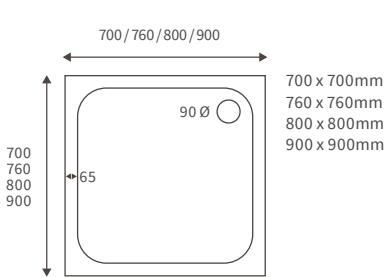


**ULTRASLIM OFFSET QUADRANT TRAY**

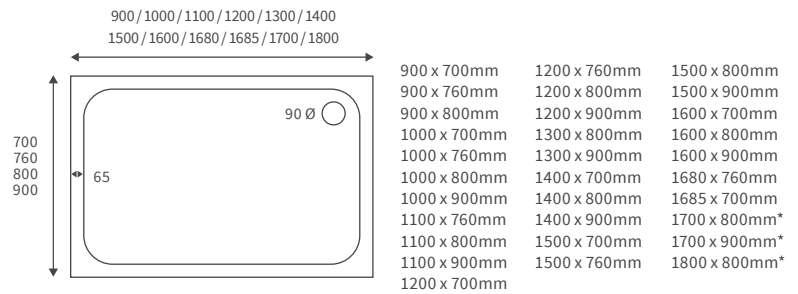
- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1000 x 760mm | 1400 x 900mm |
| 1000 x 800mm | 1500 x 800mm |
| 1000 x 900mm | 1500 x 900mm |
| 1100 x 800mm | 1600 x 800mm |
| 1100 x 900mm | 1600 x 900mm |
| 1200 x 700mm | 1700 x 700mm |
| 1200 x 760mm | 1700 x 760mm |
| 1200 x 800mm | 1700 x 800mm |
| 1200 x 900mm | 1700 x 900mm |
| 1400 x 760mm |              |
| 1400 x 800mm |              |

- |              |
|--------------|
| 1000 x 800mm |
| 1200 x 800mm |
| 1200 x 900mm |

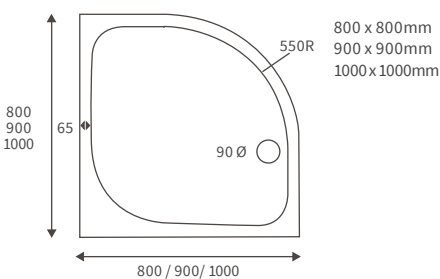
## Low profile trays 45mm high



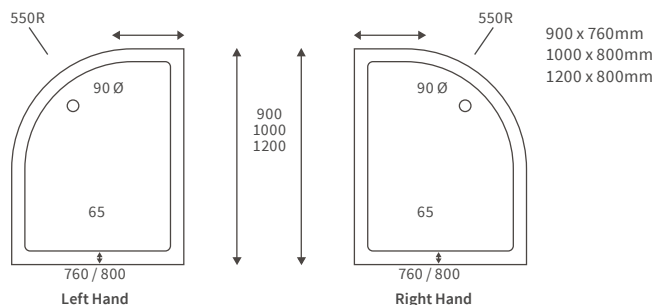
**LOW PROFILE SQUARE TRAYS**



**LOW PROFILE RECTANGULAR TRAYS**



**LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAYS**



**LOW PROFILE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAYS**

\*Tray waste is in a central position on this size tray

# Shower water systems

There are a few different types of water systems in homes in the UK. We can usually make some assumptions about the sort of water pressure each will give.

## GRAVITY FED SYSTEM

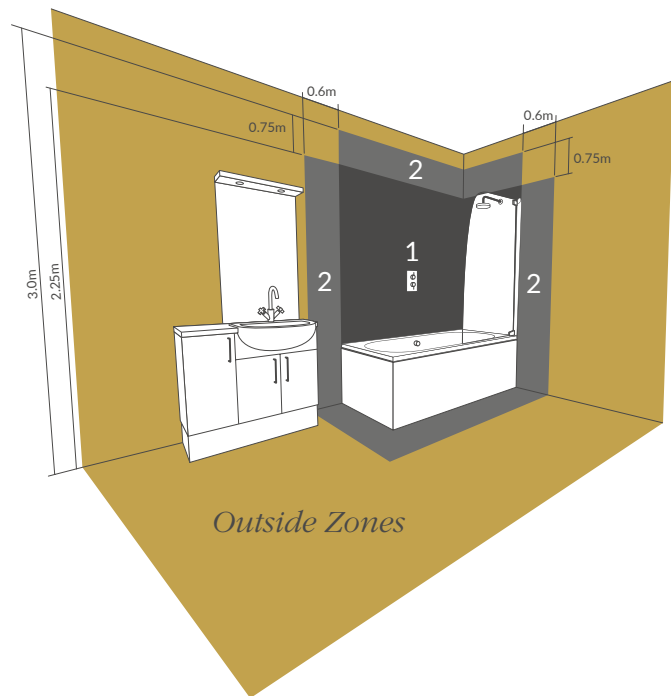
This is usually a tank in the loft space or inside an airing cupboard. A basic guide to establish how much pressure it will deliver is how high the tank is above the tap or shower. If the tank is 2 metres above the level of the tap or shower, the water pressure will be 0.2 bar. If it is 5 metres, the water pressure will be 0.5 bar. Generally this type of system is low pressure however you can increase the pressure by installing a pump. It is recommended to seek advice from a qualified engineer or manufacturer before choosing your pump as these vary in performance.

# Mirrors & lighting

**Zone 1**  
Electrical fittings in this zone require a separate extra low voltage and a minimum rating of IP65 (splash-proof).

**Zone 2**  
Electrical fittings in this zone require a minimum rating of IP44 (splash-proof).

**Outside Zones**  
Electrical fittings in this zone require no IP rating (unless cleaned by water jets).



## COMBINATION BOILERS

These are high pressure systems and are usually set to operate between 0.8 to 1.5 bar. Minimum and maximum pressure can be checked with the manufacturer however most boilers have a gauge to show what pressure it is operating at. Combination boilers have an integrated pump so if the water pressure is too low for your required application, adding another pump can damage the boiler.

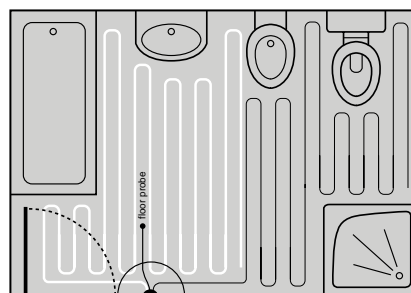
## SEALED/UNVENTED SYSTEMS

These are modern systems. If you have a hot water tank, but you don't have a cold water tank (cistern) in your loft or garage, this is an unvented high pressure system. They are quite uncommon as they are more expensive however they can usually deliver around 3.0 bar of water pressure.

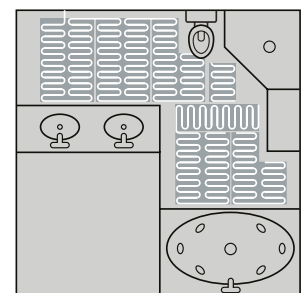
# Warmup® undertile heating



1.5 - 2.4m <sup>2</sup>	DIUH0002	300W	1.30A
2.5 - 3.4m <sup>2</sup>	DIUH0004	400W	1.74A
3.5 - 4.4m <sup>2</sup>	DIUH0006	600W	2.61A
4.5 - 5.9m <sup>2</sup>	DIUH0008	800W	3.48A
6.0 - 6.9m <sup>2</sup>	DIUH0006 & DIUH0004	1000W	4.35A
7.0 - 8.4m <sup>2</sup>	DIUH0006 x 2	1200W	5.22A
8.5 - 9.9m <sup>2</sup>	DIUH0008 & DIUH0006	1400W	6.09A
10 - 11.4m <sup>2</sup>	DIUH0008 x 2	1600W	6.96A



Undertile Wire System can be configured around any shape



Undertile Heating Mats



# Radiators

ITEM	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	BTU'S	WATTS	ELEMENT	CENTRES	CODE
Grada Curved	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Chrome	860	252	150	450	DIRA0164
Grada Curved	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Chrome	1341	393	300	450	DIRA0166
Grada Curved	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Chrome	1799	527	300	450	DIRA0168
Grada Curved	W600 x H800 x D30mm	Chrome	980	287	150	550	DIRA0170
Grada Curved	W600 x H1200 x D30mm	Chrome	1543	452	300	550	DIRA0172
Grada Curved	W600 x H1600 x D30mm	Chrome	2085	611	300	550	DIRA0174
Grada Curved	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Anthracite	2027	594	300	450	DIRA0178
Grada Curved	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Anthracite	2713	795	300	450	DIRA0180
Grada Straight	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Chrome	860	252	150	450	DIRA0140
Grada Straight	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Chrome	1341	393	300	450	DIRA0142
Grada Straight	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Chrome	1799	527	300	450	DIRA0144
Grada Straight	W600 x H800 x D30mm	Chrome	980	287	150	550	DIRA0146
Grada Straight	W600 x H1200 x D30mm	Chrome	1543	452	300	550	DIRA0148
Grada Straight	W600 x H1600 x D30mm	Chrome	2085	611	300	550	DIRA0150
Grada Straight	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Anthracite	1270	372	150	450	DIRA0152
Grada Straight	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Anthracite	2027	594	300	450	DIRA0154
Grada Straight	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Anthracite	2713	795	300	450	DIRA0156
Grada Straight	W600 x H800 x D30mm	Anthracite	1457	427	150	550	DIRA0158
Grada Straight	W600 x H1200 x D30mm	Anthracite	2324	681	300	550	DIRA0160
Grada Straight	W600 x H1600 x D30mm	Anthracite	3136	919	300	550	DIRA0162
Grada Straight	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Black	1270	372	150	450	DIRA0252
Grada Straight	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Black	2027	594	300	450	DIRA0254
Grada Straight	W600 x H1200 x D30mm	Black	2324	681	300	550	DIRA0258
Grada Straight	W500 x H800 x D30mm	Brushed Brass	1062	311	150	450	DIRA0284
Grada Straight	W500 x H1200 x D30mm	Brushed Brass	1765	518	300	450	DIRA0286
Grada Straight	W500 x H1600 x D30mm	Brushed Brass	2153	631	300	450	DIRA0288
Modal	W309 x H1800 x D45mm	Anthracite	2446	717	n/a	309	DIRA0210
Quadrata	W550 x H1080 x D49mm	Chrome	1464	429	n/a	50	DIRA0204
Quadrata	W550 x H1080 x D49mm	Anthracite	2177	638	n/a	50	DIRA0206
Qubos	W500 x H690 x D30mm	Chrome	966	283	150	470	DIRA0184
Qubos	W500 x H1110 x D30mm	Chrome	1389	407	300	470	DIRA0186
Qubos	W500 x H1420 x D30mm	Chrome	1860	545	300	470	DIRA0188
Qubos	W500 x H690 x D30mm	Anthracite	1365	400	150	470	DIRA0190
Qubos	W500 x H1110 x D30mm	Anthracite	2171	636	300	470	DIRA0192
Qubos	W500 x H1420 x D30mm	Anthracite	2887	846	300	470	DIRA0194
Rhondi	W500 x H800 x D50mm	Chrome	912	267	n/a	50	DIRA0182
Eterno <sup>2</sup>	W673 x H963 x D230mm	White	1778	521	n/a	528	DIRA0218
Eterno <sup>2</sup>	W538 x H963 x D230mm	White	1246	365	n/a	393	DIRA0220

# Radiators

ITEM	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	BTU'S	WATTS	ELEMENT	CENTRES	CODE
Teplo Ladder	W500 x H730 x D50mm	Chrome	1167	342	150	450	DIRA0296
Teplo Ladder	W500 x H1190 x D50mm	Chrome	1860	545	300	450	DIRA0298
Teplo Ladder	W500 x H1450 x D50mm	Chrome	2198	645	300	450	DIRA0300
Teplo Ladder	W500 x H730 x D50mm	Matt Black	1689	495	150	450	DIRA0302
Teplo Ladder	W500 x H1190 x D50mm	Matt Black	2658	779	300	450	DIRA0304
Teplo Ladder	W500 x H1450 x D50mm	Matt Black	3153	925	300	450	DIRA0306
Trend Ladder	W500 x H840 x D50mm	Chrome	1099	322	150	450	DIRA0308
Trend Ladder	W500 x H1213 x D50mm	Chrome	1512	443	300	450	DIRA0310
Trend Ladder	W500 x H1512 x D50mm	Chrome	1836	538	300	450	DIRA0312
Trend Ladder	W500 x H840 x D50mm	Matt Black	1727	506	150	450	DIRA0314
Trend Ladder	W500 x H1213 x D50mm	Matt Black	2423	711	300	450	DIRA0316
Trend Ladder	W500 x H1512 x D50mm	Matt Black	3061	898	300	450	DIRA0318
Trend Ladder	W500 x H840 x D50mm	Brushed Brass	1280	375	150	450	DIRA0320
Trend Ladder	W500 x H1213 x D50mm	Brushed Brass	1911	560	300	450	DIRA0322
Trend Ladder	W500 x H1512 x D50mm	Brushed Brass	2314	679	300	450	DIRA0324

THESE GUARANTEES DO NOT AFFECT YOUR STATUTORY RIGHTS.

## Guarantees

Furniture	5 Year Guarantee
Ceramics	Lifetime Guarantee
Worktops	5 Year Guarantee
Acrylic Baths	10 Year Guarantee
Steel Baths	3 Year Guarantee
Easy Access Baths	5 Year Guarantee
Supercast Baths	30 Year Guarantee
Bath Panels	2 Year Guarantee
Shower Enclosures <i>(excluded ABS, rubber and plastic parts)</i>	RefleXion Lifetime Guarantee RefleXion Black 5 Year Guarantee RefleXion Brushed Brass 5 Year Guarantee Merlyn 20 Year Guarantee
Bath Screens	5 Year to 20 Year Guarantee
Shower Trays	10 Year to Lifetime Guarantee
Showers	Please refer to pages 214-241
Taps <i>(valves)</i>	3 Year Guarantee
Taps <i>(body and finish)</i>	5 Year Guarantee
Taps <i>(serviceable parts)</i>	1 Year Guarantee
Radiators	5 Year Guarantee
Undertile Heating	Lifetime Guarantee
Thermostats	3 Year Guarantee
Toilet Seats and Hinges	2 Year Guarantee
Wall Hung Frames	10 Year Guarantee
Mirrors & Mirrored Cabinets	2 Year Guarantee
Accessories	10 Year Guarantee
Lighting	2 Year Guarantee

# *Terms and conditions*

Your new bathroom products have been designed and manufactured to high standards and all come with a reassuring manufacturer's guarantee. Guarantees apply to manufacturing defects and do not apply to accidental damage, wear and tear or any item or component rendered defective by unsatisfactory planning, faulty installation, improper or negligent use or damage resulting from failure to maintain the product in accordance with the customer care instructions. Guarantees do not cover any product that has been modified or altered in any way.

Guarantees do not cover any product that is installed with a fault that would have been clearly evident before installation. In the interest of continuing design development and product improvement, we reserve the right to amend or adjust specifications at any time. Where an identical product is no longer available we will supply the nearest equivalent from our current range. Guarantees are for the original purchaser of the product, they may not be transferred to a subsequent purchaser of the premises in which the product is initially installed.

*Due to our policy of continuous improvement, we reserve the right to amend specifications, designs and colours without prior notice.*

*Suggested selling prices are including VAT. Due to circumstances beyond our control, prices may have to be altered including changes to the rate of value added tax.*

*The colours and finishes shown in this brochure are as accurate as possible within the limits of the printing process. Please note we always recommend viewing an actual swatch of our furniture ranges before purchase.*

*Whilst every effort has been made to ensure accuracy of the information supplied herein, we cannot be held responsible for any errors or omissions.*

bathrooms *to love* from pjh





# *Notes*

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---









Bathrooms *to love*  
[www.bathroomstolove.uk](http://www.bathroomstolove.uk)  
*Be Inspired*

